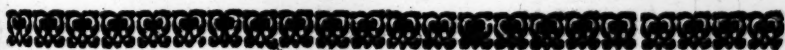


MONUMENTA  
ANGLICANA.





ВЕРХНЕ-УФАЛЬСКИЙ РАЙОН

АТНУМОВ

АИЗОВ

ВЕРХНЕ-УФАЛЬСКИЙ РАЙОН

52 c  
*Monumenta Anglicana:*

BEING

INSCRIPTIONS

ON THE

MONUMENTS

Of several

EMINENT PERSONS

Deceased in or since the Year 1600.  
to the end of the Year 1649.

Deduced into a Series of Time by way of

A N N A L S.

---

*nec ignis,  
Nec poterit ferrum, nec edax abolere vetustas.*  
Ovid.

---

By JOHN LE NEVE, Gent.

---

L O N D O N:

Printed by WILL. BOWYER, for the EDITOR;  
at his House in *Theobald's Row* near *Red Lyon*  
*Street, Holbourn.* M.DCC.XIX,



7 Add



## Advertisement.

**T**HE Editor hereof is now making Collections of the same sort, beginning at the Year 1500; in which he humbly begs the farther Assistance of all his Correspondents.

Lately Publish'd,

*Proposals for printing by Subscription the Lives and Characters, Deaths, Burials and Epitaphs, Works of Piety, Charity, and other munificent Benefactions of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation, as settled by Q. Elizabeth, Anno Dom. 1559. By J.L. Gent.*

N.B. This Work is in such forwardness as certainly (God willing) to be put to the Press at *Michaelmas* next at farthest.

*A LIST*



*A LIST of the PERSONS to whom I  
am obliged for the Materials of this  
Volume.*



THE Right Reverend Father in God *William Fleetwood*, Lord Bishop of *Ely*.

The Honourable *Edward Southwell* Esq; one of the Clerks of his Majesty's most Honourable Privy Council, and Secretary of State for the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

The Reverend *Hugh Todd*, D. D. Prebendary of *Carlisle*.

The Rev. *John Hudson*, D. D. Principal of *St. Mary's Hall* in *Oxford*.

The Rev. *Thomas Wallace*, D. D. Rector of *Hadleigh* in *Suffolk*.

*Peter Le Neve* Esq; Norroy King at Arms.

*Samuel Stebbing* Esq; Somerset Herald.

*James Mickleton* Esq; of *Grey's Inn*.

—— *Walpole* Esq; of *Grey's Inn*.

*William Shaw* Esq; of *St. James's Street*.

J—— G—— Esq; of ——

*Robert Adams* Esq; of the *Old Bailey*.

*James Bisse*, M. D. of *Codicot Bury* in *Hertfordshire*.

Rev. *Thomas Baker*, B. D. of *St. John's College* in *Cambridge*.

Rev. *Thomas Feilde*, B. D. Rector of one Mediety of *Malpas* in *Cheshire*, and Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Nicholas Earl of Scarfdale*.

Rev. *John Lewis*, M. A. Vicar of *Margate* in *Kent*.

Rev. *Charles Thayer*, M. A. Rector of *Abington* near *Northampton*.

Rev.



## *A List of the Persons, &c.*

Rev. *John Davys*, Vice Principal of *Hart Hall* in *Oxford*.

*Francis Wise*, M. A. of *Trinity College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. Mr. *Marchant*, Fellow of *Exeter College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *James Martin*, M. A. Chaplain of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Rev. *Le Neve Boughton*——Chaplain to the Right Honourable *Robert Lord Bingley*.

Rev. *Philip Rideout*, —— of ——

Mr. *Richard Rawlinson*, M. A. and F. R. S.

Mr. *Joseph Bowles*, —— Fellow of *Oriel College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *E. Tyler* of ——

Mr. *Thomas Martin* of *Thetford* in *Norfolk*.

Mr. *H. Godwyn* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Joseph Crouchley* of *Stockport* in *Cheshire*.

Mr. *John Broadway* of *New College* in *Oxford*.

Mr. *Richard Pidgeon* of ——

Mr. *Egbert Wichel* of ——

Mr. *Stanton*, Mason, near *St. Andrew's Church* in *Holbourne*.

Mr. *Thomas Woodward*, Clerke of *Eton College*.



ERRATA.

## ERRATA.

| Page. | Line.       | Error.                | Correction.           |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 18    | 14          | <i>Rachele.</i>       | <i>Rachele.</i>       |
| 67    | 10 fr. bot. | <i>Elisabetham.</i>   | <i>Elisabetha.</i>    |
| 69    | 10 fr. top. | <i>Silentus.</i>      | <i>si lentus.</i>     |
| ib.   | 5 fr. bot.  | <i>-gerrima.</i>      | <i>-gerrima.</i>      |
| 91    | Margin.     | <i>An. Dom. 1621.</i> | <i>An. Dom. 1624.</i> |
| 95    | Margin.     | 1619.                 | 1624.                 |
| 108   | 15 fr. bot. | <i>trigenta.</i>      | <i>triginta.</i>      |
| 122   | 11 fr. bot. | <i>oli.</i>           | <i>oli.</i>           |
| 123   | 4 fr. top.  | <i>Litriam.</i>       | <i>Litriam.</i>       |
| 165   | 14 fr. top. | <i>stanquillitas.</i> | <i>tranquillitas.</i> |
| 174   | Margin.     | 235                   | 335.                  |
| 205   | 13 fr. top. | <i>Thane.</i>         | <i>Thame.</i>         |



## Monumenta Anglicana.

*In the Chancel of Bishopsbourne Church in Kent.*

An. Dom.  
1600.



ICHARDUS HOOKER *Exoniensis*, Scholaris Sociusq; Collegij Corp: *Xti Oxon.* Deinde *Londoniis* Templi interioris in sacris Magister, Rectorq; hujus Ecclīæ. Scripsit VIII Libros Politicæ Ecclesiasticæ Anglicanæ, Quorum tres desiderantur. Obijt Anno Dom: MDC ætatis suæ L.

No. 1.  
Hooker.

Posuit hoc Pijssimo Viro Monumentum Anº. Dom.

MDCXXXIII GULIELMUS COWPER Armiger.

Cowper.

In Christo Jesu, Quem genuit per Evangelium 1 Cor. 4. 15.

MS. ab E. Tyler.

*In the Chancel of Merton Church in Norfolk.*

Hic

Requiescunt ROBERTUS DE GREY Armiger. Qui obijt 28 die Febr<sup>a</sup> Anº. Dñi 1600 et Ætat. suæ 70 Ac ANNA uxor ejus Filia THOM<sup>a</sup>

No. 2.  
Grey.

LOVELL De *Harling* Milit: Ex quorum nato Unico & Herede GULIELMO DE GREY Milite

Lovell.

§B

Per

## M O N U M E N T A

An. Dom.  
1600.

~~~~~  
Calthorpe

Per Dóam ANNAM Uxorem ejus, Filiam  
JACOBI CALTHORPE de *Cockthorpe* Milit.  
Conjugio jam Per Triginta Annos Beate  
Continuat: Prodiit hæc chara Soboles

## Filij

Guibon.

Gascoigne.

Castle.

Renold.

ROBERTUS Eorum  
Filius Primogenitus  
Ætate sua sex mensium  
Ex hac vita migravit  
Anº. Dñi 1606.  
ROBERTUS Modo  
HERES Apparens  
JACOBUS  
EDMUNDUS  
GULIELMUS Defunct.  
PHILIPPUS Defunct.  
GULIELMUS Sup<sup>r</sup>stes

## Filizæ

ELIZABETHA Defunct.  
BARBARA Nupt. THOMÆ  
GUIBON Armigero  
ANNA Nupt. COTTONO  
GASCOIGNE Gen: Defunct.  
ELLENA Nupt. TALMACH.  
CASTLE Armigero  
DOROTHEA Nupt. JACOBO  
RENOLD Armigero  
MARIA  
PENELOPE  
ELIZABETHA Defuncta  
CATHERINA Defuncta  
JANA

Antecessorum Memoria Honore Magis & Longius Viget  
Quando Eorum Pietas & Providentia in Posteris suis relucet

Anº. Dñi 1632

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1601.

~~~~~  
No. 3.  
Warner.  
Wing-  
field.

*In the Chancel of Mildenhall Church in Suffolk.*

MARY WARNER late Wife of HENRY WARNER Esq;  
the daughter of St. ROBERT WINGFIELD of *Lether-  
ingham* Kn<sup>t</sup>. dyed the 9<sup>th</sup>. day of November 1601.

*Vide sub An. 1617.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In*



*In Tottenham Church in Middlesex.*

Here resteth in peace y<sup>e</sup> body of RICHARD CANDELER  
Esq; Justice of peace within y<sup>e</sup> County of *Midd.* born  
at *Walsham* in the County of *Norfolk*. He married to Wife  
ELIZA: Lock y<sup>e</sup> daughter & sole heir of MATHEW Lock sea-  
cond Son to St. W<sup>m</sup>. Lock K<sup>t</sup>. they lived together in holic  
Wedlock 26. yeares they had issue one son and one daughter  
EDWARD died in his Infancie, and ANNE the 1<sup>st</sup>. wife of St. FERDI-  
NANDO HEYBOURNE Knight. He ended this life the 24<sup>th</sup>. of  
O<sup>c</sup>tob<sup>r</sup>. A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup>. 1602. aged 61 yeares & the said  
ELIZA: deccased the 24<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1622.  
Heer under buried.

Heere also resteth in peace the body of St. FERDINANDO HEYBOURNE  
Knt<sup>e</sup>. Justice of Peace & Coram in the County of *Midd.* He wayted  
at the Feet of Qu ELIZ. of famous memory and our Sovereigne  
Lord K. JAMES in their privy Chambrre, He was a Carefull Majes-  
trate without respect of Persons and a true friend to the Cause  
of the Poore. He married Dame ANNE y<sup>e</sup> daur. & heir of RICHARD  
CANDELER Esq<sup>i</sup>; they lived together in holy wedlock 23.  
yeares he ended this life the 4<sup>th</sup> of June A. D. 1618. aged 60.  
yeares and Dame ANNE ended this life the 24<sup>th</sup>. of June A. D. 1615.  
aged 44. yeares.

ELIZABETH CANDELER  
in testimonie  
of her love erec-  
ted this Monu-  
ment as her one  
charges  
1618.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Hic jacet Domina ANNA Uxor charissima  
FERDINANDI HEYBOURNE militis filia et  
hæres RIC. CANDELER Armiger. et ELIZ.  
uxoris ejus quæ obiit 24. Junij 1615.  
Prole carens Christi vice prolis amavit amantes  
Charus ei ante omnes æger egenusq; fuit.

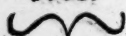
*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

An. Dom.  
1602.  
No. 4.



An. Dom.

1602.



No. 5.

*In East Hanny Church in Berkshire.*

Stay thou that passeth by this Way this Gravestone to behold:  
Here under lyeth the Corps of one which made was of thy Mould.  
As he is dead soe must thou dye in Heaven to live again,  
If as he did, soe thou dye well, or else in endless pain.

Mors pia Christo via.

*Round the Edge of the Tomb.*Wellf-  
born.

Stafford.

Here lyeth buried the body of FRANCIS WELLSBORN of *Easthanny* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Berks* Esq; who had 2 wives, namely ALICE and ELEANOR whych ALICE deceas'd without issue. & by ELEANOR daur. of THO. STAFFORD of *Bradfeild* in y<sup>e</sup> sd County Esq; he had issue 3 daughters FRANCES KATHARINE deceas'd & ANNE. He dy'd y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup>. of Nov. A. D. 1602. æt. suæ 76.

MS. ab ignoto.

*In the Chancell of Biddulph Church in Staffordshire, upon a large brasse Plate, whereon is the Portraiture of William Bowyer and Anne his Wife kneeling, with 8 Sons and 7 Daughters which she had by the said William.*

No. 6.  
Bowyer.  
Hey-  
wood.  
Grosv-  
enor.

Here lye interred the Bodies of W<sup>m</sup>. BOWYER late of *Knipersley* Esq; & Patron of this Church & ANNE his Wife daughter & Coheire of W<sup>m</sup>. HEYWOOD of *Stonylawe* Gen. first married to W<sup>m</sup>. GROSVENOR of *Bellaport* Esq; to whome she bare 2 sons & after to W<sup>m</sup>. BOWYER Esq; by whom she had 8 sons and 7 daughters, & having lived together in *Wedlock* 51. years the said W<sup>m</sup>. BOWYER deceas'd the 7<sup>th</sup>. of Decemb. An<sup>o</sup>. Dni 1602. & the said ANNE the 8<sup>th</sup>. of April 1603. leaving a cōmendable Memory of their Religious Zeale, plenteous Hospitality, Love & kindness to their friends & neighbours, favorable using of their tennants, charitable to the Poore, just & Christian

Christian dealing with all Men, care and providence of their Children, & posterity; & the advancement & augmentation of their house & Patrimony. An. Dom. 1602.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Hengrave Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS KYTSON K<sup>t</sup>. No. 7.  
first married to JANE one of the Daughters of the L<sup>d</sup>. Kytson.  
PAGET, who dying without issue he next married Paget.  
ELIZABETH the eldest daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS  
CORNWALLEIS K<sup>t</sup> by whom he had one Son that  
died in his infancy and two daughters MARGARET  
and MARY the first married to S<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES CAVEN-  
DISH K<sup>t</sup>. the other to L<sup>d</sup>. DARCY of *Chich.* he de-  
parted this Life 28. Jan. 1602. and in the Year of his  
Age 63. This Monument was erected at the Charge  
of Dame ELIZABETH KYTSON in memory of her be-  
loved Husband Septem. 20. 1608. Cornwallis. Caven- dish. Darcy.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Lichfield Cathedral.*

Heere lyeth GEORGE BOLLEN lat Deane of this Church who made his owne Epitaph *viz.* No. 8. Bollen.

Lo here in earth my Body lyes  
Whose sinfull lyfe deserv'd the rod  
Yet I believe the same shall rise  
& praise the mercies of my God  
As for my soule let none take thought  
It is with him that hath it bought  
For God on me doth mercy take  
For nothing else but Jesus sake.

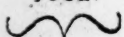
*Tho' there be no Date to this Inscription  
I believe it placed in the right Year.  
See my Fasti Eccl. Angl. p. 128.*

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

*In*

An. Dom.

1602.



In

No. 9.  
Dowle.  
Covert.

Here lieth interred the Bodyes of THOMAS DOWSE Esquire and BLANCH COVERT of *Slaughan* in the County of *Suffex* the onely Wife of THOMAS DOWSE, hee dyed in An<sup>o</sup>. 1602, and BLANCH in An<sup>o</sup>. 1608. This Monument in memory of them both was made at the proper cost of Sr. EDMOND DOWSE K<sup>t</sup>. their 4<sup>th</sup> Sonne performed in An<sup>o</sup>. 1625.

Sic in MS.

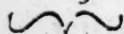
Q. quarat.

Qui nescit cætera quærit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1603.



No. 10.  
Young.

Strange-  
waies.  
Wadham

In St. Austin's Church in Bristol.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> bodies of Sr. JOHN YOUNG K<sup>nt</sup> & Dame JOAN his Wife. By him she had issue Sr. ROBERT, JANE, & MARGARET. She was first marry'd to Sr. GILES STRANGWAIES K<sup>nt</sup> by whom she had issue JOHN, EDWARD, GEORGE, NICHOLAS, ANNE & ELIZABETH. She was daughter to JOHN WADHAM Esq; & she departed this mortal life the 14<sup>th</sup>. of June 1603. being aged 70 years.

MS. ab ignoto.

In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church  
in Middlesex.

No. 11.

BY THE Church Wardens & Peoples of this Pa-  
-rish this Monum<sup>t</sup>. was set up the 20<sup>th</sup> of January  
1603.

Bedoe.

HERE lieth buried the body of RICHARD BEDOE Gent. & ANNE his 1<sup>st</sup>. wife one of the Ancients of this Parish and a Feoffee of the poor who ended this life with a charitable disposition the first day of September 1603. Annoq; R. R. Jac. etc<sup>a</sup>. 1<sup>o</sup>. being when he died of the age of 5-6 yeares & was borne in the Parish

of

# ANGLICANA.

7

An. Dom.  
1603.

of *Ricken* in Co: *Salop* who of their  
Charitie have given so many of their Tenem<sup>ts</sup>.  
w<sup>th</sup>. in the Dukes place in *Cree Church Ally*  
*Christ Church Parish* ----- *Aldgate*  
*London* As doe now go for 20<sup>l</sup>. p. Ann.  
to the maintenance & use of the poore of this  
Parish for ever and also 100<sup>l</sup>. to be  
lent to 50 poore Householders & Young be-  
ginners of y<sup>e</sup> same parish for 2 yeares a peice  
putting in good security for the same w<sup>th</sup>  
Condic<sup>o</sup>n that this stone by the Church Wardens  
& feofees of the same Parish for the time be-  
ing shall from time to time for ever be main-  
tained and 4 Sermons Yearly for ever  
to be made on the feast dayes of All Saints, the  
Purification of Our Lady, the Ascension of Our  
Lord God, & S<sup>t</sup>. *John Baptist* to remember & give  
God thanks for the givers thereof, God increase  
Charity infamed.

## MARGARET BEDDOW

last wife of *RICHARD BEDDOW*  
abovesayd gave by her last Will in the year 1633.  
the summe of 20<sup>l</sup>. to be added to her  
Husbands guift of 100<sup>l</sup>. & so to be employed & dis-  
posed of, as her Husbands now is, the Preacher 4 times  
a yeare mentioning her guift w<sup>th</sup>. his according  
to her Will or else her guift to be void.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

## In St. Michael's Church Oxon, over the Com- munion Table.

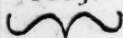
In obitum Doctissimi Religiosissimiq;  
JUVENIS GUALTERI DOTYN Collegij  
Exoniensis Scholaris  
et Socij.

Nº. 12.  
Dotyn.

Qui legis hæc luge; quæ sunt lugenda legenda  
En calcas musæ quod coluere caput  
Hoc quod habes, habuit; quod habet quoq; forsitan habebis  
Vivendo



An. Dom.  
1603.



Vivendo hinc discas non moriendo mori.

Obijt xx<sup>mo</sup>. Die Februarij

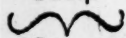
Anno Domini 1603

Ætatis suæ xx.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Purleigh Church in Essex.*

An. Dom.  
1604.

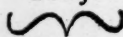


Nº. 13.  
Freake.

Here under lieth buried the Bodie of Mr. JOHN FREAKER Batchi-  
-ler of Divinitie late Parson of *Purleigh* & Archdeacon  
of *Norwiche* who died the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of September 1604. &  
in the 60 Yeaere of his Age having had Issue of his body  
begotten 6 Sonnes and 7 Daughters.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

An. Dom.  
1605.



Nº. 14.

Tilgh-  
man.  
Wheten-  
hal.

*In the South Ile of Ash. Church in Kent.*

Piæ, cordatæ, modestæ, amabiliq; Fœmi-  
-næ, Fidelissimæ, Conjugi dulcissimæq;

DOROTHEÆ (filia GULIELMI TILGHMAN

Gener; ex SUSANÆ filia THOMÆ WHETENHAL  
Armig;) 27 ætatis annum agentî,

Tres filios, THOMAM, JOHANEM, VINCENTIUM,  
Filiasq; duas, DEBORAM & DOROTHEAM

Chara pignora superstites Marito  
Relinquenti, 18 die Septembris Anº. Dom.

1605. (circiter tres Horas post  
partum VINCENTIJ prædicti) suaviter in

Christo obdormienti; THOMAS S<sup>r</sup>.

NICHOLAS mœstissimè viduatus, piæ

Memoriæ, gratiq; animi ergò

Hoc Monumentum statuit.

St. Nicho-  
las.

MS. Lewis.

*In*

Nº. 15.

Beati mortui qui moriuntur  
in Domino.

Ducke.

RICHARDUS DUCKE, et JOANNA uxor ejus hic  
requiescunt.

# ANGLICANA.

9

An. Dom  
1604.

requiescunt. Qui matrimonio conjuncti  
Anno Sal. MDLXIII. per quadraginta annos  
foeliciter simul vixerunt. Quibus exactis,  
RICHARDUS, relictis ex eo matrimonio octo  
Liberis, obiit x Octobris Ann MDCIII.  
JOANNA vero per viginti annos in viduitate  
superstes xxxi Julij MDCXXIII ad  
Coelos migravit.

NICHOLAUS DUCKE Armiger, et  
ARTHURUS DUCKE Legum Doctor  
Filij, Parentibus Charifs. et  
Opt. meritis Pos.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In East Herling Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth buried Sr. THOMAS LOVELL Knight Son No. 16.  
of Sr. THO. LOVELL K<sup>r</sup>. and Dame ALICE his Wife Lovell.  
daughter of Sr. JOH. HUDDLESTONE K<sup>r</sup>. He dyed Huddle-  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of December 1604. in the year of his stone.  
Age 64. and She dyed the first day of September  
1602. in the year of her Age 64.

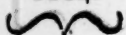
They had issue 5 Sons and 3 daughters whereof 2 Sons  
& 1 daughter dyed in their Infancy. Three Sons viz Sr.  
FRANCIS LOVELL K<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES LOVELL & WIL-  
LIAM LOVELL Esq<sup>rs</sup>. overlivd them And 2 daughters  
were married in their Life time viz KATHERYN first  
to Sr. THOMAS KNYVET of *Buckenham* Castle K<sup>r</sup>. se- Knyvet.  
condly to EDWARD SPRINGE and thirdly to ED- Springe.  
WARD DOWNES Esq<sup>rs</sup>. & ELINOR to EDWARD Downes.  
WALDEGRAVE Son & heir apparent of CHARLES Walde-  
WALDEGRAVE of *Stanninghall*, Esq; grave.

Olim qui cubuit jacet hic cum conjugē conjux  
Hic illa dubium est hoc sit an illa prior  
Sive illa, sive hoc (si demas hunc modo et illam)  
Haud prior (in dubium est) alt'ra vel alter erit  
Atria dum titulis proavitis splendida uterq;  
Et longa serie stemmata nexa tulit.

C

Largus

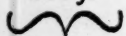
An. Dom.  
1604.



Largus opum, nec decoctor plebi hospitus, almus  
Pauperi, uterque homini carus, uterq; Deo.  
Ille animi prudens, et magnus, doctus et artem  
Quamve sacer codex, quamve profanus habet.  
Jura tori rite hæc coluit, pia provida Virgo,  
Virgo pudica, pudens, virgo probata, proba.  
Cum jam prole beati essent, prolemq; beassent  
Qua locupletando qua poliendo suam.  
Octavo hos Lustro dirimit mors, dividit Urna:  
Jungit at hos tumulus jungit et hosce polus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1605.



No. 17.  
Dormer.

Gyffard.

Dynham.

\* Never  
fill'd up.

### *In Long Crendon Church in Bucks.*

HERE LYETH BURIED SIR JHON DORMER OF DORTON  
KNIGHT, ONE OF THE LORDS OF THIS MANOR OF  
CRENDON, AND DAME JANE HIS WIFE, ONE OF THE  
DAUGHTERS OF JOHN GYFFARD OF CHILLINGTON  
IN THE COUNTYE OF STAFFORD ESQUIER, WHICH SIR  
JOHN DORMER HAD YSSUE BY THE SAID JANE FOWER  
SONES. ROBERT, JOHN, GYFFARD, & WILLIAM, & TWO  
DAUGHTERS ELIZABETH & DOROTHE (BESYDES THREE  
SONES & FOWER DAUGHTERS WHICH DIED IN THEIR IN-  
FANCY) ELIZABETH MARYED JOHN DYNHAM OF  
BORSTALL ESQUIER; THE SAYD JANE DYED  
THE NYNTH DAYE OF SEPTEMBER 1605. AND THE  
SAID SIR JHON DIED THE \*

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

### *In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.*

No. 18.  
Isham.

Nichol-  
son.

Here lyeth the body of THO: ISHAM  
Esquire, (Son and Heire of JOHN ISHAM Esquire and  
ELIZABETH his wife) who  
Married ELIZABETH Daughter of  
CHRISTOPHER NICHOLSON Gent. He dyed  
the third day of Dec. A°. Dñi 1605.  
being of the Age of fifty  
yeares leaving behind him his Wife  
and Son JOHN of the Age of 23.  
yeares, and three Daughters, ELIZABETH, SUSAN and JANE.  
Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

In

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in Middlesex.*

Is there not an appointed time unto man upon earth are not his days determined  
and his bondes set which he cannot passe there is hope of a Tree if it be cutt down  
tho' y<sup>e</sup> root wax old in y<sup>e</sup> earth yet by y<sup>e</sup> sent of water it will  
bud and bring forth Branches like a plant, *Job*. 14.

But man is sick and Dyeth & Sleepeth and sh-  
all not be raised till y<sup>e</sup> Heavens be no more, *Job* 14. 12.

But I and  
mine shall be  
like a green  
Olive Tree  
in the House  
of our God  
for we trusted in  
y<sup>e</sup> mercies of God  
for ever and ever.  
*Psalin*. 52. 8. 9.

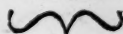


An. Dom.  
1605.  
Allen.

JOHN ALLEN of this parish March<sup>n</sup>. Taylor had Issue by JEANE his wife 2 Sons & 2 Daughters vizt. FRANCIS ELIZABETH ANE & JOHN all four Baptized in this Church in y<sup>e</sup> name of y<sup>e</sup> Father the Sone & holy Ghost, FRANCIS my eldest Son and token of God his everlasting love to me, and for whose sake I have caused this Monum<sup>t</sup>. to be made y<sup>e</sup> 28 day of Febr. 1605. God tooke thee from me being then 6 years 7 weeks and one day old, whom with thy last breath thou didest Confesse to be thy Creator, *Jesus Christ* thy Redeemer, and the Holy Ghost thy Sanctifier. ELIZABETH my eldest Daughter yelded her Spirit to God that gave it the 1<sup>st</sup>. of March 1605. being 4 Years and six Months old with y<sup>e</sup> same Confession of faith, and are buried close to y<sup>e</sup> foundation of this wall Just against this place. Remember me O God in goodness, and let thy love be unto me a plentiful reward for this my lose. JOHN ALLEN y<sup>e</sup> Father dyed the — } { JEANE ALLEN Mother dyed y<sup>e</sup> --- of --- being aged --- being aged ---

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

An. Dom.  
1606.



N<sup>o</sup>. 20.  
Hext.

*In St. Michael's Church Oxon.*

Epitaphium Doctissimi, optimæq; spei  
Juvenis, SALOMONIS HEXT *Devonienfis*  
Artium Bacchalaurei et Collegij  
*Exonienfis* Socij

Saxeus aut similis mihi ni sis, siste Viator,  
Siste et Lachrimulam vove.

Dilecto huic cineri, jacet hac, qua mole superstas  
Is quem fama sequax feret,  
Corporis atq; animi donis tam largiter auctum  
Heu raro invenies parem.

*Oxonium* Mater, Matris numerosa propago  
Signarunt Lachrymis idem.

Saxeus aut similis mihi ni sis, vade viator  
Vade ut sis similis Stude.

OBIIT XXIII DIE NOVEMBRIS  
ANNO DOMINI MDCVI.  
ÆTATIS SUÆ XXII.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Wolverhampton Church in Staffordshire.*

To the Noble and Worthy Matron MARGARET  
MOSELEY second Daughter of Sir CLEMENT HIGH-  
-AM Knight, wife of HUMPHREY MOSELEY Esq;  
whome after she had enriched with 5 Sonns  
and 3 Daughters, shee parted with in peace  
full of virtue full of yeares.

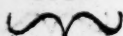
N<sup>o</sup>. 21.  
Mosely.  
Higham.

RICHARD MOSELEY her Sonn  
thankfully Erected this Monument.

Under this Stone a pearle is hid; what then  
Search not; the pearle is Gods: and not for men.  
A living pearle shee was whose lustre bright  
Yeilded all hers a long and sweet delight:  
Noble by Birth by vertue more: in deed  
More frutefull then she was in fruitfull Seed.

Much

An. Dom.  
1606.



Much fuller then of yeares shee was of Grace  
And now of Glory then of Grace shee was.

Obijt Decembris A<sup>no</sup>. Dni 1606.

Ætatis 73.

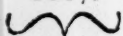
MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Brewood Church in Staffordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 22. Here lyeth the Bodyes of EDWARD GYFFORD of  
Gyfford. *White Ladyes* Esq; & FRANCES his Wife w<sup>ch</sup>. EDW.  
was 2<sup>d</sup> Son of S<sup>r</sup>. THO. GYFFORD of *Chillington* K<sup>t</sup>.  
& deceased the first of January 1606. & FRANCES  
was eldest daughter & heire of BARTHOLOMEW  
Skerne. SKERNE Esq; & deceased the - - - day of - - - on  
whose Soules Jhesus have m<sup>cy</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1607.



N<sup>o</sup>. 23.  
Legge.

*In Caius College Chapel Cambridge.*

Col' LEGAME della LEGGE

THOMAS LEGGE Legum Doctor quondam Custos hujus  
Collegij obiit Anno Domini 1607. 12: die Julij Ætatis  
sue 72.

[*At the Foot of his Monument, thus.*]

Junxit amor vivos, sic jungat terra sepultos,  
GOSTLINI reliquum, Cor tibi LEGGUS habes.  
moriendo vivit.

MS. Baker.

*In Narburgh Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 24. CLEMENTI SPELMANNO Equiti Aurato, *Norfolcie*  
Spelman. (A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1599) Vice Comiti, qui primò duxit Annam  
Carvill. filiam unicam et hæredem EDMUNDI CARVILL Armi  
-geri, eaq; sine prole defuncta, secundo duxit URSU-  
Willugh- -LAM filiam alteram JOHIS WILLUGHBY de *Risby* in  
by. Comitatu *Derbie* Militis, susceptusq; JOHANNE et  
CLEMENTE filijs obiit 24. die Septemb. 1607.

Conjugi

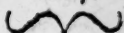
# ANGLICANA.

15

Conjugi suo charissimo ipsa Dña URSULA ob merita pietatis et Concordiæ, memoriæ et Amoris Symbolum, hoc mœrens posuit Monumentum.

An. Dom.

1607.



MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In St. Mary's Church Oxford.

Felici memoriæ Nobiliss. OVENIJ JULIJ Dani, ex N<sup>o</sup>. 25. Antiqua et equestri JULIORUM Danorum familiâ, mo- Julius. dis omnibus, sanguine, virtute, pietate, prænobilis Juvenis, HERMANNI JULIJ Dñi in Abergh. et Sereniss. Regis Daniæ Norvegiæ Gothorum &c CHRISTIANI III. in insulâ Gotlandiæ gubernatoris filij, qui in ipso ætatis suæ flore, dum patria et Amici auctiorem ab ipso messem sperabant (Germaniâ et Galliâ per integrum quinquennium peragratis) quinto in Angliam adventus sui mense, oculis in unum Jesum Christum intentis, eo annum agens XXIII. cum vera Dei invocatione, quietissime obdormivit 26<sup>o</sup>. Septembris A<sup>o</sup>. 1607. teste laudabili laudatissimæ et antiquiss. hujus Academiæ Oxoniensis Exoniensi Collegio. hoc suæ suum in fratrem Consob. disc. pietatis, Amoris, observantiæ Monumentum. cum luctu posuerunt et lachrymis CHR. JUL. FR. GR. JUL. CC. B. JOH. M.

MS. Bowles.

## In North Tudenham Church in Norfolk.

Hic jacent Corpora THOMÆ HOWLET et Mariæ N<sup>o</sup>. 26. Uxor is ejus is obiit 10 die Octobris 1607. illa autem Howlet. 27 die Augusti 1612.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Eton College Chapel.

Hic positus est EDMONDUS HOBARTUS, HENRICI N<sup>o</sup>. 27. HOBARTI Militis, et causarum Regis JACOBI Hobart. Patroni Generalis Filius, Alumnus hujus Scholæ suavissimus 14 Octob. 1607.

Corpus,



*An. Dom.* Corpus, Fama, Animus comites olim, invida vinclum  
 1607. Mors scidit, Hoc marmor corpus, Famam hæc Schola, cælum  
 ~~~~~ Sursum Animum rapuit, vinclo hæc magis omnia certo  
 Olim læta dies junget, cœloq; reponet.

*MS. Woodward.*

*In the Parish Church of Louthier in West-  
 moreland.*

Nº. 28. RICHARD LOWTHER Knight succeeded HENRY Lord  
 Lowther. SCROOP in the Office of Lord Warden of the West  
 Scroop. Marches, and was thrice a Commissioner in the great  
 Affairs between *England* and *Scotland* in the time of  
 Queen ELIZABETH And after he had seen his Chil-  
 dren to the 4<sup>th</sup> degree Given them vertuous Educati-  
 on and Means to Live, Advanced his Brethren & Si-  
 sters out of his own Patrimony; Govern'd his Fami-  
 ly and kept plentiful Hospitality for 57 years togea-  
 ther. He ended his Life the 27<sup>th</sup> of Jan. A. D. 1607.  
 Ætatis suæ 77. uttering, at his last breath these verses  
 following.

Not legible.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

*In the Church at Cressing in Essex.*

Nº. 29. Hic jacet ANNA SMITHE filia RICI GREENE de Sam-  
 Smithe. ford Armigeri primum desponsata THOMÆ NEWMAN  
 Greene. de *Quendon* Gen. cui peperit unicam tantúmodo filiam.  
 Newman. quo defuncto nupta fuit HENRICO SMYTHE de *Cres-  
 sing Temple* Armigó filio & hæredi THOMÆ SMYTHE  
 Nevill. Ar. & Mariæ NEVILL unicæ filiæ & hæredis THO-  
 MÆ NEVILL de *Hoult* in Com. *Leic.* Equitis & Do-  
 minæ CLARÆ NEVILL filiæ & Cohæredis RODUL-  
 PHI NEVILL de *Thorton Brigge* in Com. *Eborac.* Armí  
 Qui exantiqua illa & vere nobili familia de NEVILL  
 de *Rabi* (unde & prosapia Comitum de *Westm'land* or-  
 tum ducunt) Cui HENRICO SMYTH ANNA pdca bi-  
 nam suscitavit prolem. filium & filiam in tenera sua  
 ætate

# ANGLICANA.

17

ætate defunctos. Fuit hæc mulier vere pia & modesta insignisq; in fide & Religione constantiæq; Quæ cum 64<sup>um</sup>. ætatis suæ Annū implevisset, placide in Dño obdormivit 5<sup>o</sup>. die Martij 1607. Cui mortuæ præclarissim<sup>o</sup> ipsius Conjux hoc Monumentum struxit supstes. In eoq; seipsum sepeliendū statuit. Ut quos vivos amor conjunxit mortuos unum teneat sepulchrum. Diu tamen & feliciter vivat, Deo gratus, Amicis charus, pauperibz solatium.

An. Dom.  
1607.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Repham Church in Norfolk.

An. Dom.  
1608.

Deo Max. Sacrum

Optimo viro RIC<sup>o</sup> HEYWARD Gen. 29<sup>no</sup> Aprilis 1608. ætat. suæ 68. qui et præsentium lacrymarum plenus et futuri gaudij ex ærurnosa hac et heu misera tenebrarum valle in æternam lucem

L. M. T.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In the Chapel of St. John Evangelist in Westminster Abby.

Deo Exercituum S.

FRANCISCO VERO

Equ. Aur.

GALFREDI F. JOANNIS Comitis

Oxonie Nepoti,

Briele, & Portsmouthiæ Præfecto, Anglicarum

Copiarum in Belgio Ductori summo.

Obijt xxviii die Augusti,

Anno salutis MDCVIII.

Et anno ætatis suæ LIIII.

ELIZABETHA uxor Viro char-

-issimo quocum conjunctissim-

-e vixit, hoc supremum amori-

-s et fidei conjugalis monu-

D

-mentum

N<sup>o</sup>. 31.  
Vere.

An. Dom.

1608.



-mentum mœstissima cum la-  
-chrymis gemens posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Nº. 32.

Et genus et titulos, sobolemq; & cætera quisquis  
Quæris, quæ tumulis posthumus addit amor.  
Disce quod invidas parvam indignata tabellam  
Mansuris servant hæc pia saxa notis.  
Quod licuit numero amplecti brevior: mariti  
Ossibus hic nati miscuit ossa parens.  
Præstandum quid sit defunctis Mater & Uxor  
Vivendum qua sit virq; puerq; docent.

Eliot.  
Poyntz.

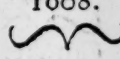
RICARDUS ELIOT Armig. et IRENARCHA Uxorem  
duxit RACHEL Poyntz filiam MATH. POYNTZ  
Armig. *Glocestren.* de *Alderly* quam unicam habuit di-  
lectam unice ex qua nati sunt ei filij 4. novem filiæ.  
ætat. suæ anno 57. 21. die mensis Sept. 1608. è vita  
excessit, relicto in vivis tantum RICARDO filio natu  
maximo cum filiabus 6. qui & ipse cum ad annos ali-  
quot HENRICO WALLIÆ Principi fidelem impendisset  
operam ministeriumq; præstitisset mortale hoc ex-  
vit Anno vitæ suæ 24. Dñiq; 1612. Mens. Feb. 28.  
quibus utrisq; defunctis et hic expositis RACHEL  
ELIOT Uxorq; eadem ac mater superstes mœstissima  
tumulum hunc memoriæ ergo et amoris in utrumq;  
fui indicium flens locavit Aº. Dñi 1614. Martij 23.

MS. Bowles.

*In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 33.  
Conings-  
bie.  
Wind-  
ham.  
Pope.

Here lyeth the body of JANE CONINGSBIE Widdowe  
& one of the daughters of S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WINDHAM  
Knt. deceased, first married to JOHN POPE in the  
County of *Oxford* Esq; and after his decease to HUM-  
FRIE CONINGSBIE Esq; She departed this life with-  
out issue of her body y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> day of November in y<sup>e</sup>  
year

year of our Lord 1608. & of her Age 67. in memo- *An. Dom.*  
ry of whom her Cosen & heir Sr. JOHN WINDHAM *1608.*  
of Orchard in y<sup>e</sup> County of Somersett Kn<sup>t</sup>. hath placed   
this marble.

If joy & peace do their blest Souls adorn  
That here to God & men true love have born:  
O how can thy felicity be told  
Whose virtue (tho thou'rt dead) shall nere grow cold  
With mercy to the poor thy heart did flow  
The fruit of mercy now thy soul doth know.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Great St. Mary's Church in Cambridge.*

A Speaking Stone  
Reason may chance to blame  
But did it know  
Those Ashes here do lie  
Which brought the Stones  
That hide the Steeples shame  
It would affirm  
There were no reason why  
Stones should not speak  
Before their Builder die  
For here JOHN WARREN  
Sleeps among the dead  
Who with the Church  
His own Life finished.

N<sup>o</sup>. 34.

Warren.

Anno Domini 1608. December 17.

[*The Steeple or Tower of the present Church was not finished till at or towards this Year, as appears by the Church Book.*]

*MS. Baker.*

*In a Chapel adjoyning to the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Oxford.*

In obitum doctissimi religiosissimiq; Juvenis THOMÆ N<sup>o</sup>. 35.  
CROOKE



## MONUMENTA

An. Dom.  
1608.

Crooke.

CROOKE *Cornubiensis* filij unici CAROLI CROOKE  
Generosi et Collegij *Exoniensis* Commensalis.

Hi lapides non sunt tumulus, sed saxea moles

Sub quâ non unus, sed jacet una domus.

Quæ Patris, et Patruj, Patriæq; novissima vota  
(Proh dolor) hoc stricto carcere clausa premit.

Te, modo qui spectas, hæc spectant, talis ut ipse es  
Is fuit, ut nunc est, tu cito forsan eris.

Obijt tertio die Januar. Anno Dom. 1608. ætatis  
suæ 19.

MS. Bowles.

*In North Walsham Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 36.

Paston.

Pietati & Beneficentiæ  
Sacrum.

Obdormit hic in Domino

GUILIELMUS PASTONUS

Eques Auratus

Antiquâ & Nobili stirpe

Ortus.

Cognitione Nobilissimis Familijs

Conjunctus.

Hospitalitate

Per Quinquaginta quinque,

Et post Mortem Viginti,

Duraturâ

Clarus.

Ad Reparandas Cathedralis Ecclesias

*Bathoniæ,*

&

*Norvici,*

Collegiumq; *Gonevilli & Caij*

Munificus.

Pauperibus

*Villæ Yarmouthæ*

Beneficus.

Qui Scholam in hoc loco

Ad informandam Juventutem,

Conci

# ANGLICANA.

21

Concionesque  
Ad Divinum Verbum Diffeminandum,  
Reditibus in perpetuum assignatis,  
Pie instituit.

An. Dom.  
1608.



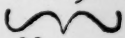
Et Mortalitatis Memor,  
Hoc Monumentum  
Certâ spe in Christo resurgendi  
sibi vivus  
Posuit

A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup>. 1608. Ætat. suæ. 80.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Ilmister Church in Somersetshire.

An. Dom.  
1609.



Here lyeth interr'd the Body of NICHOLAS WADHAM, whilst  
he liv'd of *Merryfield* in the County of *Somerset* Esq; Wad-  
Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who departed ham.  
this Life Octob. 20<sup>th</sup>. 1609. Ætat. suæ 77.

Here also lyeth the Body of DOROTHY WADHAM  
late y<sup>e</sup> Wife of NICH. WADHAM Esq; y<sup>e</sup>  
Founder of *Wadham* College in *Oxford*, who  
Dyed y<sup>e</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> of May 1618. in y<sup>e</sup> year of her  
Age 84. Death is to me Advantage.

I will not dye but declare the Works of the Lord.

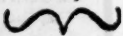
Monumentum hocce vetustate ferè collapsum  
proprijs sumptibus restauravit THOMAS STRANGWAYS Strang-  
de *Melbury Sandford* Armiger; & hujus WADHAMI ways.  
ex Triente Hæres; Septembris die 7<sup>o</sup>. A. D. 1689.

## The old Inscription was as follows.

Hic jacet Occiduis WADHAMUS cognitus Oris,  
Cujus cum *Phæbi* lampade splendor abit.  
Nec tamen in Terras totus descendit, Eois  
Fulget adhuc multâ luce micante plagis.  
Non cernis positas trans *Ifida*? suspice Turres  
Quæ Struxit Musis Culmina, Tempia Deo  
Illis WADHAMI radios nisi conspicias oris,  
Effusa est animo spissior Umbra tuo.

Lucrari

An. Dom.  
1609.



Lucrari multis est Vita, & perdere Funus,  
Sic tua damna putas vivere, lucra mori.  
Scilicet in terris quas negligis, has Tibi Cœlum  
Funere cum multo Fœnore reddit opes.

Petreo Patre magna, marito magna *Wadhama*,  
Hic Fundatoris Filia, Sponsa jacet.

Par titulis utriq; suis, Patri, atq; Marito,  
Fundatrix in se magna *Wadhama* jacet.

Nobilis Auspicijs, Progressu, Fine, Parentis  
Clarescit radijs, Conjugis, atq; suis.

Apostrophe ad Lectorem

Quæris quot Annos vixerit? vixit diu.  
Votum bonorum respicis, vixit parum.  
Spectas an ædes quas piâ struxit manu,  
Victura semper est, nec unquam secula  
Futura sunt tam sera, Mundus tam Senex,  
Ut non supersit hoc opus pulcherrimum,  
Vivatq; in illo Fœminæ Illustrissimæ  
Nomen, vetustate ultimâ Vetustius.

*MS. à Jacobo Bisse, M. D.*

### *In Yarnton Church in Oxfordshire.*

Nº. 38.  
Spencer.

Bowier.

Syr WILLIAM SPENCER Knight Lord of this Manour third Sonne  
of St. JOHN SPENCER of *Althorp* in the Countie of *Northampton*  
Knight Here resteth with MARGARET his Wife Daughter of  
FRANCIS BOWIER of *Middlesex* Esquier Leaving issue two Sonnes  
and Five Daughters. They both as they lived virtuously and  
laudably soe in assured hope to live eternally in Christ  
Ended this transitory Life. He the 18. of December 1609. She  
the 19. of June 1608.

Brain-  
thwait.

Ruffel.

SYR THOMAS SPENCER SONNE AND HEIR  
MARRIED MARGARET DAUGHTER OF  
RICHARD BRAINTHWAIT SERJEANT  
AT THE LAWE: GEORGE SPENCER  
SECONDE SONNE: ELIZABETH ELDEST  
DAUGHTER WYFE TO SYR THOMAS  
RUSSELL OF STRENSHAM IN THE  
COUNTIE OF WORCESTER KNIGHT  
KATHARIN SECOND DAUGHTER WYFE

# ANGLIANA.

23

TO SYR HENRY MONTAGUE KNIGHT,  
THE KINGS SERJEANT AT LAWE. MARIE  
THIRD DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR  
MAXIMILIAN DALISON OF HEALING IN  
THE COUNTIE OF KENT KNIGHT. ALICE  
FOURTH DAUGHTER WIFE TO SYR  
THOMAS COLVILL OF NEWTON IN  
THE COUNTIE OF CAMBRIDGE KNIGHT.  
MARGARET FIFTH DAUGHTER WIFE  
TO SYR JOHN WOODWARD OF  
EVESHAM IN THE COUNTIE OF  
WORCESTER KNIGHT.

An. Dom.  
1609.

Monta-  
gue.  
Dalison.

Colvill.

Wood-  
warde.

MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

## In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.

Here lyeth the body of HENRY DRAKE late of Fren- No. 39.  
ches Esq; who married MARY LEA the daughter of Drake.  
RICH. LEA of Maidstone in the County of Kent Esq; Lea.  
by whom she had 4. Sons & 2. daughters, viz. ED-  
WARD, HENRY, JOHN & ROBERT. & ELIZABETH  
that married with JAMES MORLEY Esq; and MARY Morley.  
that married THO. POSTHUMUS DIGGS Esq; obiit ult. Diggs.  
Decis. 1609.

MS. Bowles.

## In the Choir of St. Buttolph's Church in Cam- bridge.

Charis: Desideratis: q; Conjugem THO: PLAIFERUM, olim  
E Coll: D: Joan: Cantab: S: T: D: et in Cathedrâ  
D: MARGARETÆ Professorem publicum, 4<sup>to</sup>: Non: Febr: denatum  
Ann: Salutis 1609, ætatis vero suæ an: 47.

ALISTA PLAIFERA Conjux merito mæstis: pijs his, quæ publice potest,  
Sanctis: amoris, et vivacis; memoriæ pignoribus prosequitur.

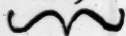
No. 40.  
PLAIFER.

Minister ille Triados, Enthei Logi  
Oraculum, Patronus Artium, Parens  
Scientiarum, Concionum Rex, Sacræ  
Cathedræ Imperator, Fulmen et Tonitru Scholæ,  
Suadæ Maritus, et gemellus Ingeni:  
Ardor suorum, et exteræ famæ stupor

PLAIFERUS



An. Dom.  
1609.



\* Q. po-  
suit.

PLAIFERUS ille, hinc inde migrans Cœlicos  
Intelligentiarum ad Ordines (ibi præsentiam  
Indulturus æternam Jovæ  
Christoq; particeps futurus gloriæ)  
Quas *potuit* \*, Exuvijs honorat hanc struem.

MS. Baker.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

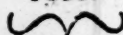
No. 41.  
Aglion-  
by.

Here under resteth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN AGLIONBY. D<sup>r</sup>.  
of Divinity sometimes Parson of this Towne & Fel-  
low of y<sup>e</sup> Queens Coll. & Principall of *Edmund Hall*  
in Oxon. & Chaplain in Ordinary to Queen ELIZA-  
BETH and King JAMES. who departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> vi  
day of February Anno Dñi 1609. and y<sup>e</sup> XLIII year  
of his Age.

Here also was buried JOHN his Son Aug. xxii. 1610.  
Anno Ætatis XII.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.  
1610.



*In Haynton Church in Devonshire.*

No. 42.  
Heneage.

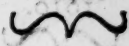
Here lyeth WILLIAM HENEAGE of *Haynton* Esq.  
whose first Wife was ANNE the Daughter & Coh-  
Fishburne of RALPH FISHBURNE of *Coles* Esq; by whom he  
had issue living at the making of this Monument

vid'l't THOMAS, GEORGE, ANNE and KATHARINE  
whose Mother dyed y<sup>e</sup> 29<sup>th</sup>. of July Anno Dñi 1589

Brussels.

JANE BRUSSELS who did serve our Sovreigne Lad<sup>e</sup>  
Queen ELIZABETH in her Bedchamber, & in her  
Privy Chamber by the space of 24. yeares next be-  
fore her death, who departed out of this transitory  
world y<sup>e</sup> 24. day of September 1596. and the afore-  
said WILLIAM died y<sup>e</sup> 29. day of March 1610. age  
91 years.

Communicated by *Walpole* Esq; of Greys-Inn



*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

*On the West Side of the Monument.*

Asta Viator et rerum vices nota.

Nº. 43.

Caro nostra (quippe Mortalis)

Subito in cineres redacta;

Monumentum hoc (tantisper  
Dum seculum) fortassis duraturū.

Sed adveniente Domino Gloriae

In æternum rediviva erit illa

Peribit hoc.

EDVARDUS Dominus GORGES

Gorges.

Baro de *Dundalk* pientissimus

Filius hoc Dormitorium cor-  
poribus Charissimorum parentū

Erexit. Anno Domini

1635.

*On the North Side of the same Monument.*

Sagax et Celer

Insequitur prædam

Constans & fidelis

Consequitur Præmium

In hoc Monumento sepultum jacet Corpus  
THOMÆ GORGES de *Langforde* in hoc tractu

*Severiano* Equitis Aurati Quinti Filij

EDOARDO GORGES de *Wraxall* in agro

*Somerfetenſi* Equiti Aurato: Qui post

maximam vitæ partem Servitio Regiæ

ELIZABETHÆ & Regis JACOBI beatæ  
memoriæ principum, in Sanctiori penetrali cū

fidelitate impensam, resignavit animam in

manus Redemptoris sui 30<sup>o</sup> die Martij A<sup>o</sup>.

Ætat. 74<sup>to</sup> A<sup>o</sup>. Domi. 1610.

E

On

An. Dom.

1610.

Snachen-  
berg.*On the South Side.*

Mundus Mare; Vita Navis,  
Quisque Navigat:  
Mors portus, Patria Cœlum,  
Fidelis intrat.

Hic sita sunt Ossa HELLENÆ SNACHENBERG  
Swedanae, Quæ Dominam COECILIAM filiam  
ERICI Regis Swethæ in hoc Regnum comitata,  
Propter venustatem, Pudicitiamque qua  
Claruit, grata Reginae ELIZABETHÆ, per eam  
Inter Honorarias Ministras Sacrae suæ  
Personæ intimo cubiculo attendentes ascita  
fuit, et locata in Matrimonio GULIELMO  
Dño: PAR de Kendall Marchioni Northamp-  
toniæ, quo sine prole mortuo, Nupsit  
THOMÆ GORGES Equiti Aurato: Cui 4. filios  
et 3 filias peperit; cujus post obitum  
Viduitate, vitam egit per anns 25 Quibus pie  
peractis excessit è vivis primo die Aprilis Anno  
Ætatis 86. Annoq; Domini 1635.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church in  
Middlesex.*

Nº 44.  
Robert-  
son.

LEONARDO ROBERTSON Armigero  
Viri præclaris Animi  
Corporisq; dotibus Ornati  
Qui in Anglicani juris studi ofelicitissime  
Versatus juris consulti munere quod  
jure optimo obtinuit intermisso.  
Officijs in Curia Cancellariæ cum  
Examinatoris, per integros 17. annos  
Cum sex Clericorum Unius per menses quosdam  
fatales integerrime perfunctus est, Vita  
Londini in hoc Vico ubi et natus majori  
ex parte transactâ die Aprilis 26º. Anno Dni

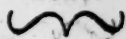
1610.

# ANGLICANA.

27

1610. ætatis 51. defuncto scilicet Anima Christo  
Corpore hic humo traditis relictq;  
fui desiderio non sine multis

An. Dom.  
1610.



Multorum lachrimis

MARIA ipsi superstitite vidua

THOME ONLEEIJ filia de *Charlton*  
in

Onley.

*Northamptoniensi* quondam Agro

Armigeri fidissima

Conjux Charissimo Marito qui cum ad annos  
fere 25 conjunctissime vixerat amoris  
inviolati perpetuum posteris testimonium nec  
sibi minus lugubre hoc posuit Monumentum.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

## In Great Snoring Church in Norfolk.

Memoriæ Sacrum

Hic jacet ROBERTUS WEST Sacræ Theologiæ Do-  
ctor, (et MARGARETA uxor ejus,) qui natus fuit a-  
pud *Lauthe* in Comitatu *Lincolniæ*, qui Rector fuit  
hujus Ecclesiæ Annos 30. et Rector Ecclesiæ de *Fa-*  
*kenham* 33 Annos, Obijt 24. die Junij A°. Domini  
1610. Annoq; Ætatis 74.

N°. 45.  
West.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In the Chancel of Cressing Church in Essex.

Hic jacet sepulta DORCAS MUSGRAVE, gnata GULI-  
ELMI BIGGE Gen. de *Toppesfeild* in Com. *Essex*. Et  
Uxor THOMÆ MUSGRAVE Armigri de *Norton* in  
Com. *Eboracens*. Qui ex antiquâ MUSGRAVIORUM  
prosapiâ originem traxit, Cui Avus SIMON, pater RI-  
CHARD⁹ MUSGRAVE fuerant equestris ordinis digni-  
tate honorati, vixit Annos 32.

N°. 46.  
Musgrave  
Bigge.

Puerperio mortem obivit xj die  
Augusti Año Dñi 1610.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

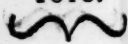
E 2

In



An. Dom.

1610.

*In the Chancel of the Church of Abington near Northampton.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 47. Here underneath resteth the Body of **BALDWIN BERNARD** Esq; twice married; first to **ALICE STAFORD** Daughter to **THOMAS STAFORD** of *Totenhoe* in the County of *Bucks* Esq; by whom he had issue three Daughters; Next, to **ELEANOR FULWOOD** Daughter & Coheiress to **JOHN FULWOOD** of *Ford Hall* Esq; in the County of *Warwick*. By whom he, had also issue two Sons & one Daughter. He deceased this life the 7<sup>th</sup> of Sept. ætatis suæ 56. A. D. 1610. To whose lasting memory his eldest Son **JOHN BERNARD** Esq; doth most obsequiously devote this filiall Pledge.

— Una Generatio abit, et altera advenit.

MS. Thayer.

*In the Chancel of Stanton Harcourt Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 48. **CHRISTOPHERO HOVEDEN** è *Cancio oriundo Artium Magistro*, Collegij Omnium Animarum *Oxon.* olim Socio, ac postmodum juris municipalis advocato, ac demum hujus *Rectoriæ Stantonienfis* incolæ, vitâ functo xvi. die Octobris 1610. Piæ memoriæ ergo posuit **ROBERTUS HOVEDEN** Sacræ Theologiæ Doctor, Collegij Omnium Animarum Custos, frater pi-entissimus.

MS. Bowles.

*In Hastead Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 49.  
\* 2 Cla-  
des.

Quo Pergas, Viator, non habes.  
Ad \* Cades omnium venisti, etiam et ad Tuas:  
Hic jaces, si probus es, Ipse  
Ipsa etenim hic jacet PROBITAS,

ELI-

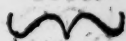
# ANGLICANA.

ELIZABETHA

Cui

29

An. Dom.  
1610.



Cum, ut in Pulchritudine. et Innocentiâ  
Angelos æmulata strenue fuerat, Id & in hoc præstare nisa est  
Ut sine sexu degeret;  
Ideoq; Corpus intactum, Qua factum est Integritate,  
(Paradisum sine Serpente)  
Deo reddere voluit.

Quæ nec adeo Aulæ splendoribus allicefacta, ut a semet exularet,  
Nec adeo sibimet Cœnobium facta, ut se Societati denegaret,  
Nec ob Corporis fortunæve Dotes, minus in animo Dotata,  
Nec ob linguarum peritiâ, minus taciturna,  
Vitam mortemve nec pertæsa, nec infectata,  
Sine Remis; sine Remoris  
Deum Ductorem Secuta,

Hunc portum post xv fere Annos assecuta  
ROB. DRURI Eq. Aur. et ANNA UXOR,  
Unicâ Filiâ itaq; et ipso Parentum nomine Spoliati  
Hoc Monumentum extruendo  
Filiæ suæ (eheu deperitæ) aliquantillâ præsentîâ  
Luctuosissimæ suæ Orbitati Blandiuntur.

Druri.

Secessit

Anno ætat. xv. mense X<sup>o</sup>. Et sui Jesu ciciocx.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

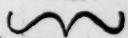
## In Booton Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth the Body of M<sup>r</sup> EDWARD FENTONE N<sup>o</sup>. 50.  
Preacher of the Word in *Boton* xxxxvi years buried Fentone.  
in the year of our Lord 1610.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in Oxfordshire.

An. Dom.  
1611.



Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOANE HUMPHRY daughter of N<sup>o</sup>. 51.  
ANDREW INFORDBY Wife of LAWRENCE HUM- Hum-  
PHREY Doct. in Divinity. She was borne at Ipswich phry.  
in Suffolke married beyond the Seas at Geneva had 7. Inkford-  
Sons by.

*An. Dom.* Sons & 5 daughters lived Wife 30 years & Widow  
 1611. 23. She dyed 27 Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord God  
 1611. being 74 years old. In whose pious memory  
 her beloved Daughter JUSTINE DORMER eldest Childe  
 hath placed this Monument.

D. O. M. S.

De me pauca loquar, concede modestia, de me  
 Sit mihi fas salvo vera pudore loqui.

\* Forte  
 Inkford-  
 by.

HUMPHREDI CONJUX, \* EUPHERBI filia, docta  
 Nata innupta domo, pignora docta dedi.  
 Sancti aderant moreis, mihi forma nec abfuit omnis,  
 Nec perit, hanc soboles viva tabella refert.  
*Geneva, Oxonia, et Bartoniam* conscia nostri,  
 Hæc thalami, hæc vitæ testis, et hæc obitus.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church of Houghton in le Spring in the  
 County of Durham.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 52.  
 Bellasys.

Selby.

Hic jacet GULIELMUS BELLASYS de *Mortonhouse* in  
 Comitatu *Dunelm* Eques Auratus. Qui Uxorem duxit  
 MARGARETAM, filiam natu maximam, et unam Co-  
 hæredum GEORGIJ SELBY de *Whitehouse* in Comita-  
 tu p<sup>r</sup>dicto Militis: Ex quâ quidem MARGARETA, sex  
 filios & quinque filias procreavit, et postquam Offi-  
 cium Vice Comitis hujus Comitatus *Palatini Dunelm*  
 sub tribus Episcopis successive, & bis sub Domino  
 Rege, Episcopatu vacante, gesserat, hanc Vitâ pro  
 meliore cōmutavit tertio die Decembris Anno Dñi  
 1611. et ætatis suæ 48. Dicta MARGARETA in piam  
 Charissimi Conjugis memoriam hoc posuit Monu-  
 mentum.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In the Chancel of Heese Church in Middlesex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 53.

Here lyeth in hope & expectation of the Joyfull &  
 desired day of Resurrection, when the Saviour of the  
 World shall appear in power & Judgment to judge  
 all

all those that have slept in him to be Partakers of *An. Dom.*  
the Everlasting blessed Happines of his Eternal King- 1611.  
dom

St. EDWARD JENNER of *Heese* in the County of Jenner.  
*Middlesex* K<sup>t</sup>. & one of the Learned Judges of the  
Kings Bench. One of the Younger Sons of JOHN  
JENNER of *Crawley* in the County of *Suffex* Esq;  
and of ELEANOR his Wife Sister unto Sir W<sup>m</sup>. GORE-  
ING K<sup>t</sup>. Vice Chamberlain & one of the Privy Coun-  
cell to K. EDW<sup>d</sup>. the 6<sup>th</sup>. of famous Memory. He  
lived threescore & eighteen years or thereabouts,  
which years he spent in the fear & reverence of God  
his Maker & Redeemer and in the prudent Service  
of his Prince and Country; He was faithfull & help-  
full to his Friends, Charitable to the Poor, carefull  
of their Good & hurtfull to none, His End was con-  
cluded with Piety, Patience, & the Comfortable Te-  
stimony of a good Conscience & a stedfast Faith in  
Christ the 23<sup>d</sup>. of Jan<sup>y</sup>. 1611.

*MS. Crouchley.*

*In East Moulsey Church in Surrey.*

Here lieth ANTHONY STANDEN Gent. third Son of No. 54.  
EDMUND STANDEN Esq; which ANTHONY was Cup- Standen.  
bearer to the King of *Scotland* sometime Lord DAR-  
LEY Father to King JAMES now of *England* and also  
sworn Servant to his Majesty, who after much ex-  
perience of the various state of human things marry-  
ing bequeathed himself to a private & quiet Life  
where notwithstanding evermore endeavouring (al-  
tho with his own Cost) to make peace between those  
that were at debate, promoting the Poor Mans cause  
often with his own expence & full of other Pious  
Works departed this Life the 10<sup>th</sup>. of March 1611.  
in the 71<sup>st</sup>. year of his Age. This Stone ELIZA-  
BETH his Widow hath placed for a remembrance of  
him.

*MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.*

*In*



An. Dom.  
1612.

*In the Chancel of Westow Church in Suffolk.*

No. 55. Here lyeth the body of THOMAS CROFTES Esq; Son  
Croftes. & Heir of EDM<sup>d</sup>. CROFTES by ELIZABETH Eldest  
Kittson. Daughter of Sr. THOMAS KITTSOON Kn<sup>t</sup>. which ED-  
MUND was the son and heir of Sr. JOHN CROFTES Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
Sampson. and ROSE his Wife daughter & heir of SAMPSON  
which Sr. JOHN CROFTES was the Son of JOHN  
Croftes. CROFTES descended of THOMAS the Son of JOHN  
Ginne. CROFTES who married the daughter & heir of GINNE  
was Lord of this Mannor & kept his first Court here  
on St. Barnabas day in Año 1. ED<sup>w</sup>. I. as appeareth by  
auncient Court Rolls yet extant in the Custody of  
Sr. JOHN CROFTES Kn<sup>t</sup> now living eldest son & heir  
of the said THOMAS who caused this Monum<sup>t</sup>. to be  
erected for a memorial of his Dutyous Love of his  
deceased Father who lived a worthy well beloved  
Gent. in this his Contrye until he saw his Chil-  
drens Children; he departed this Life at his house in  
little Saxham y<sup>e</sup> 13. April 1612. in the 75<sup>th</sup>. year of  
his Age appointing by his last Will his body to be  
buried in this Church amongst divers of his Wor-  
thy Ancestors &c.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In St. Pancras Church Middlesex.*

No. 56. HERE LYETH  
THE BOBY OF RICHARD  
Nicolls. NICOLLS OF KENTISHTOWNE  
ESQUIER WHO DYED IN THE FAITH  
OF CHRIST Y<sup>e</sup> XX<sup>th</sup>. DAY OF APRILL  
A<sup>o</sup>. D<sup>ni</sup> MDCXII. BEING OF Y<sup>e</sup> AGE OF  
LIX YEARES HAVING BENE XIV YEA-  
-RES MARRIED TO ISABELL DAUGHTER  
Clarke. OF JOHN CLARKE OF ELOESTO IN  
Y<sup>e</sup> COUNTY OF BEDE GENTLEMAN

W<sup>h</sup>

# ANGLICANA.

33

An. Dom.  
1612.

WHO CAUSED THIS STONE  
TO BE ERE LAID FOR THE  
MEMORIALL OF HIM.

HERE ALSO LYETH BURIED Y<sup>e</sup> BODY  
OF THE SAID ISABELL NICOLLS who lived XL<sup>ty</sup> YEARES AND UPWARDS  
THE WIDOWE OF Y<sup>e</sup> SAID  
RICHARD NICOLLS & DIED IN  
THE FAITH OF JESUS CHRIST  
THE FOURTH DAY OF JULY IN  
THE YEARE OF OUR LORD GOD  
MDCCLII. AGED LXXVII & UPWARDS.

*Ex Autog.*

## *In Saham Church in Norfolk.*

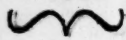
Here lyeth the body of EDWARD GOAFFE late of No. 57.  
*Thrextun* who departed this life 20. of May 1612. Goaffe.  
& before his death to the glory of God & advance-  
ment of Learning erected a free School & 4. Alms-  
houses in this town of *Saham Tovey* & also 4. Alms-  
houses in the town of *Watton*, and gave unto every  
of the same for ever a reasonable & convenient men-  
tainance.  
Praised be God.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

## *In Cranford Church in Middlesex.*

Here lyeth buried the Body of S<sup>r</sup>. ROGER ASTON K<sup>t</sup>. No. 58.  
whose Soule exchanged the Earthly for the Heavenly Aston:  
Tabernacle the 23<sup>d</sup> of May 1612. haveing long con-  
tinued a diligent & trusty Servant to JAMES King of  
*Great Britain France & Ireland* and for the painfull &  
faithfull Service he had done to his Grandfather his  
Father & Himselfe was by him ordained (and to his  
death so continued) one of the Gentlemen of his Ma-  
jesties Bedchamber in Anno 1587. as may appear by  
his Majesties Letters Patents, appointed by S<sup>r</sup>. RO-  
GER ASTON to be enclosed & kept in this his Monu-  
ment; He was alsoe made Master of his Majesties  
F Great

An. Dom.  
1612.



Stuart.  
Ogletry.

Hough-  
ton.  
\* Sic.  
Peyton.  
† Sic.

Wing-  
feild.

Stanhope.

Great Wardrobe in *England* at the house of which Office he departed this Life. He descended from a younger Branch of the House of ASTON an antient Familey of Gentry in the County of *Chester*. And with the good likeing and Aproveement of the Kings Majesty (then King of *Scotland*) and of her Father he was married to MARY STUART a Kinswoman to the Kings Majesty and Daughter to the Lord OGLETTRY an antient Baron of *Scotland*. She departed this Life the 11<sup>th</sup>. of April 1606. and here with him is buried & intombed by whom he had many Children Sons and Daughters whereof only four Daughters were living at the time of his Decease. The eldest of them being MARGRET was in his Life time married to Sir GILBERT HOUGHTON in the County of *Lancaster* \* Barr<sup>tr</sup>. K<sup>t</sup>. The second being MARY was alsoe married in his Life time to Sir SAMUELL PEYTON in the County of *Kent* † Barr<sup>tr</sup>. K<sup>t</sup>. The third being ELIZABETH since the death of her Father is married to Sir ROBERT WINGFIELD in the County of *Northampton* K<sup>t</sup>. The youngest & fourth being ANN ASTON is yet unmarried.

After the death of Dame MARY STUART Mother to these his Daughters He married CORDELLA STANHOPE his 2<sup>d</sup> Wife one of the Daughters of Sir JOHN STANHOPE in the County of *Derby* K<sup>t</sup>. & had issue by her one Son only who died an Infant.

MS. Crouchley.

*In the Chancel of Nettleden Church in Com. Bucks.*

No. 59.  
Bieffy.

Anderson.  
ton.

Here is Entombed the Bodies of EDMUND BRESSY late of *London* Esquire the third brother of the Elder Howse of that Name in the Countye Palatine of *Chester* and LUCRETIA his Wife Sister to St. HENRY ANDERSON late of *London* K<sup>t</sup>. the ffather of St. RICHARD ANDERSON of *Penlee* in the County of *Hertford* Knight they lyved the greatest part of theyr Tyme

# ANGLICANA.

35

Tyme in *London* and departed this Life at *Nettleden* *An. Dom.*  
in the County of *Buckingham* vz. *LUCRETIA BRESSY* *1612.*  
the 4<sup>th</sup>. Daye of June Año Dñi 1610. and *EDMUND*  
*BRESSY* deceased the 7 Daye of Novéber Año Domi-  
ni 1612. they had Issue fowre Sonnes and one Daugh-  
ter and of them theyr second Sonn *EDMUND BRESSYE*  
now alone lyvinge.

*MS. Bowles.*

## *In the Church of Maffeworth in Com. Bucks.*

Here under lyeth the Body of *NATHANIEL COLE* *No. 60.*  
Preacher of God his Words & Vicar of this Parish *Cole.*  
and one of the Senior fellows of *Trinitie Colledge* in  
*Cambridg* whoe had to Wife *MARTHA FREAKE* daugh- *Freake.*  
ter of the late right Reverent ffather in God *EDMUND*  
Bishop of *Worcester* which said *NATHANIEL COLE*  
departed this life the fifth Day of December A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi  
1612.

*MS. Bowles.*

## *In the Chancel of St. Clements Danes Church in Middlesex.*

M. S.

Nobilissimo Juveni *WOLFGANGO BALTHASARI à Crailsheim* ex *No. 61.*  
Antiqua et Clara Familia in *Franconia*, cum in *Sereniss:*  
Principis *FRIDERICI 5* Electoris *Palatini* Comitatu huc in  
*Angliam* profectus et Morbo correptus pie diem obiisset  
29<sup>o</sup>. Jan: Ann: D. 1612. hoc Monumentum positum fuit. *Balthasar.*

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

## *In the Chancel of Great St. Mary's Church Cambridge.*

A Christian Remembrance

Of *KATHARYNE SMYTHE*, widow of *CHARLES SMYTHE* *No. 62.*  
Sometime one of the Robes to *Queen ELIZABETH*, *Smythe.*  
F 2 And



An. Dom.  
1612.

And Mother to WILLIAM SMYTHE Provost of the  
King's College in Cambridge.

She dy'd in Febr: 23: 1612. And now resteth in the Lord.

MS. Baker.

*In the Chancel of Cowly Church in Oxfordshire.*

No. 63.  
Wickam.

Hic jacet RICHARDUS WICKAM, filius natu maximus JOHANNIS WICKAM de *Rotherfeild* in Comitatu *Suff.* ex antiquâ familiâ WICKAMORUM de *Swaclyffe* in hoc Comitatu *Oxon.* oriundi, apud *Horsmanden* in Comit. *Cantij* natus, in Collegio *Westmonast.* Alumnus Regius educatus, inde in *Ædem Christi Oxon.* Scholaris elect. postea Collegij *Omnium Animarum* in eadem Universitate Socius, postremo de *Medio Templo London,* et huc recreationis ergo ad fratrem suum WILHELMUM WICKAM se recipiens, languenti tabe exhaustus Obijt x°. Martij Anno *Ætatis* suæ 38. Anno Domini 1612.

MS. Bowles.

*In Cumnor Church in Berkshire.*

No. 64.  
Welsh.

An Epitaph upon y<sup>e</sup> Death of JAMES WELSH.

The body of JAMES WELSH lyeth buried here  
Who left this mortall life at fourscore yeere  
One thousand & six hundred twelve he dyde  
And for y<sup>e</sup> poor did cristianly provide  
According to y<sup>e</sup> tallents God had lent  
5 pound he gave of zeal & good intent  
The fruit makes known y<sup>e</sup> nature of y<sup>e</sup> tree  
Good life y<sup>e</sup> Christian, even so was he.  
Whose time well spent unto his soule did gain  
The heavenly rest where holy Saints remain.  
This memory a loving wife unto her husband gave  
To show her heart remembers him tho death inclose his grave  
The gift he gave unto y<sup>e</sup> poore she hath enlarged y<sup>e</sup> same  
With 5. pound added to his 5. unto her Christian fame.  
Hath placed themboth to y<sup>e</sup> Church, men here no wise to be delay'd

But

But y<sup>e</sup> yearly to y<sup>e</sup> poor of *Cumner* be a mark of silver pay'd.  
Which is y<sup>e</sup> full appointed rent of y<sup>e</sup> whole bequeathed summe  
And so for ever shall remain untill y<sup>e</sup> day of doom.  
In *Cumner* for y<sup>e</sup> Poors relief MARGARY WELSH doth \* still  
The Charge of this when she is dead may be performed still.

An. Dom.  
1612.

\* *Q* will.

MS. Bowles.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Here lyeth the body of LAUR. WILSHER Gent. N<sup>o</sup>. 65.  
sometimes Mayor of this City, by his vocation a Wilsher.  
Clothier, wherein he employed many people at Work  
& did much good to the poor, he departed this life  
in the true faith of Christ A. D. 1612.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

An. Dom.  
1613.

In obitum ABELIS WILCOX Magistri in Artibus ex  
Aula divi EDMUNDI studiosi. Epitaphium. N<sup>o</sup>. 66.  
Wilcox.

Cui multas artes PALLAS PHOEBUSQ; dedere,  
Arte tamen nullâ vivere fata valet.

Sed precor in tutâ requiescat molliter urnâ  
WILLCOXUS, levior cippus et ossa premat.

Forte vin-  
cere.

Obijt 28. die Martij Anno 1613.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

In mortem immaturam, maturi tamen animo Juvenis N<sup>o</sup>. 67.  
NICOLAI ROOPE Devon. Gen. ex Aula Latæ P. in Roope.  
Art. Bacc. qui annum agens 27. cum vera dei invocat.  
quietiss. obdormivit Ann MDCXIII. April. die 5.

Lata locus mihi porta necis, sic porta valeto

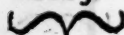
Lata, per angustam non placet ire viam.

Intravi angustam (si fas sit dicere) portam

Porta vale (fas sit dicere) lata vale.

Juveni

An. Dom.  
1613.



Inveni portum lætum, dum lata per orbem  
Nec via nec firmum porta dedere locum.

MS. Bowles.

*In Yoxford Church in Suffolk.*

Nº. 68. ANT. COOKE dyed 1613. his Epitaph in Brass on  
Cooke. Marble Stone.

At the due Sacrifice of the Paschall Lambe  
April had 8 days wept in Showers, then came  
Leane hungry death who never pity tooke,  
& caus the feast was ended slew his COOKE,  
On Easter Munday. he lives then noe day more.  
But fink to rise with him that rose before.  
He's here intomb'd, a Man of virtues line,  
Out reach't his yeares yet they were seventy nine.  
He left on earth ten Children of eleven  
To keep his name whilst himself went to Heaven.  
He had v Children by his 1<sup>st</sup> Wife. vj by his 2<sup>d</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Eton-College Chapel.*

Nº. 69.  
Bust.

MATTHÆUS BUST è Coll. Regali illo  
Cantab. in hoc Ætonense ascitus,  
primo et quadragesimo post anno  
et animum, et hoc carnis suæ  
depositum Christo commendavit.  
Obijt Vice Præpositus Maij 22. A. D. 1613.  
Ætatis suæ 69.

MS. Woodward.

*In Caius-College Chapel Cambridge; on the  
South Side.*

Nº. 70. Tela pretiosissima est homo fide in Christo intextus.  
Webbe. Inhumatur sub marmore e regione posito GUILIELMUS  
WEBBE Filius et Hæres GUILIELMI WEBBE Equitis Aurati  
De

De *Motcombe* in Comitatu: *Dorsettie*, quem genuit ex *An. Dom.*  
 Dilectissimâ Coniuge suâ *ELIZABETHA BRANTHWAYT* germanâ *1613.*  
 Sorore *GUILIELMI BRANTHWAYT* Magistri huius Collegij, *Branth-*  
 a quo ascriptus est in hoc Collegium annum agens ætatis suæ *wayt.*  
*Decimum tertium*, atq; postquam annos quatuor hic et  
*Oxonia*, summâ cum laude complevisset, pie et placide  
 Obdormivit in Domino Junij 27: Anno Dom: 1613.

Mors sua tela rotans, Telam contorsit in istam  
 Tela viget Telo moriens fit morte perennis.

A richer WEBB then any Art can weave  
 The Soule that Faith to Christ makes firmly cleave.  
 This WEBB can death, nor Devils tunder, nor untwist  
 For Christ & Grace both ground work are & Lift.

*MS. Baker.*

*In the North Side of the Cloisters adjoining to  
 Westminster Abbey.*

Here lyeth the Body of ROBERT STONE  
 of *Alphington* in the County of  
*Devon* gentleman who served

No. 71.  
 Stone.

In the Court Kinge HENRY the 8 of  
 famous memorye EDWARD the 6  
 Queene MARY Queene ELIZABETH  
 & King JAMES a gentlem of their  
 Royall Chappell 70 yeares w<sup>ch</sup>. ROBERT  
 departed this life the 3 of July A<sup>o</sup>. Dom.  
 1613. Beinge of the age of 96 Yeares.

In whose memorye JOHN STONE his Sone  
 one of *Churche* hath caused this  
 Stone —————

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Depositum sui Corporis in Diem resurrectionis  
 (Securus tanti pignoris) Hic Servari voluit

No. 72.

Vir



An. Dom.

1613.

Thorn-  
ton.

Vir integerrimus THOMAS THORNTON, Suique  
 Pacti Sanctissimi Testem te, simul & lectorem  
 Facit, nec piget fateri natum fuisse  
 Illum loco honesto, patreque ingenuo, quoque melius  
 Constat de doctrina ejus et probitate, in  
 Celeberrimo Gymnasio *Westmonasteriensi*  
 Juvenis meruit, quo ex fonte recta ad *Oxonium*  
 Appulit, et in hanc *Ædem* gratissime Acceptus  
 Est, in qua sic vixit religiose & viriliter, ut  
 Virum probum, et liberum posses agnoscere,  
 Artes Omnes adeo feliciter, et didicit, & docuit,  
 Ut Academia illum per Annos 11. Magistrum  
 Libenter viderit, & Salutaverit, postquam  
 Autem Annum 37. Jucunde numeraverat, Summo  
 Omnium cum luctu, & gemitu, mortuus est, eodemque  
 Spiritu Deo Simul concessit & Naturæ.  
 Hic jacet, hic vixit, didicit, profecit, Obivit,  
 Qui potuit famæ dicere, non Morior.  
 Debetur hæc inscriptio pietati, & impensis  
 GEORGIJ THORNTON Fratris ejus charissimi,  
 Obijt 17, die Augusti Anno Dni: 1613.

MS.— *Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In Eton-College Chapel.*No. 73.  
Botteler.

PHILIPPUS BOTTELER Domini  
 JOANNIS BOTTELER Equitis  
 Aurati Filius obiit 29 die  
 Augusti Anno Domini 1613.

Hic me Castalio cupientem assuescere Fonti  
 Mors rapit, et virides crescenti intercipit Annos,  
 Hic puro mihi rore recentes imbuit ortus,  
 Hic Cineres sperare jubet meliora sepultos.

MS. *Woodward*

# ANGLICANA.

41

An. Dom.  
1613.

*In the Chancel of Batcombe Church in Somersetshire.*

Hic jacet ecce tuum quondam *Batcomb* Lumen, N<sup>o</sup>. 74.

Qui mihi Patronus, Bis tibi Doctor erat.

Terra Cadaver habet, Varios Academia Libros,  
Charas Pastor oves, alter et alter opes.

Astra tenent animam, venerabile Patria nomen,  
Tam pia vita fuit, tam bona Fata Viri.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit.

Ob. 28. Oct. 1613. æt. 72.

Mortuus nunc regnat cum Christo.

Non meritum, non missa juvat, non fictilis Ignis

Purgans, sed Christi Mors mihi sola salus.

Sic docuit vixitq; piè, sic mortuus omni

Ævo Bis Doctor, quiq; Beatus erit.

PHILIPPUS BISSE S. T. D. Archidiacon<sup>o</sup>

Bisse.

*Tanton* hujus Ecclesiæ Pastor.

Fecit mihi magna Qui potens est, &  
Sanctum Nomen ejus.

*In a Stone Table over the Rectory.*

PHILIPPUS BISSE S. T. D. & Rector hujus

Ecclesiæ, has Ædes partim a Rudimentis  
motas ædificavit, partim ruinam minitantes

in hanc formam reparavit, ad Dei

Gloriam, & hujus Ecclesiæ Attendent.

Usum; suis sumptibus procuravit

Anno Dñi 1592.

Sis Fœlix Bis.

MS. à Jacobo Bisse, M. D.

*In the Chancel of Westhorpe Church in Suffolk.*

GULIELMI BARROWE patre THOMA BARROWE ma- N<sup>o</sup>. 75.  
tre MARIA una Filiarum ac Heredum HENRICI BU- Barrowe.  
RES Bures.

G

An. Dom.  
1613.

Wing-  
field.  
Dandy.

RES Armig. prognati qui priore uxore FRANCISCA  
Filia Dñi ROBERTI WINGFIELD Milit. sine prole  
demortua uxorem duxit ELIZAM THOME DANDY Gen.  
Filiam ex qua quatuor liberos suscepit; Quorum MAU-  
RICIUM Filium unicum ac FRANCISCAM Filiam una  
cum ipsa ELIZA superstites relinquens ipse ad Domi-  
num migravit 24. die Decembris Anno Christi incar-  
nati 1613. Ætatis suæ 64.

MS. à Thomâ Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Hardwick Church in Buckinghamshire.*

Nº. 76.  
Harris.

RICHARDUS HARRIS

ex celeberrima *Wiccamicorum*

Societate, A. M. hujus Eccl: per annos  
49 assiduus Pastor, Reformatæ Religionis  
a primis usque Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ  
temporibus sedulus propagator, pietatis  
et antiquæ disciplinæ tam severus cultor,  
quam vitiorum acris et animosus  
reprehenfor, hospitio clarus, elemosynis dives,  
omnium virtutum genere insignis, post  
exactam non longam magis quam alacrem  
et jucundam senectutem, hic condi voluit  
Una cum ALICIA, Conjuge Sanctissimâ  
Charissimâ fœminâ, e quâ undecim  
Liberos suscepit proba indole, quorum  
aliquot jam pie defunctos vivens  
spectavit, reliquos honeste et liberaliter  
vivos moriens reliquit.

Obijt { Ille *Februar. 6. Aº. Dom. 1613. Ætatis 76.*  
Hæc *Augusti 15. Aº. Dom. 1593. Ætatis 46.*

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

*In the North Cross of Westminster Abbey.*

Nº. 77.  
Fortescue

Reconditur hic MARGERIA JOHANNIS FORTESCUE  
(equitis aurati regine ELIZABETHÆ et JACOBI  
regis consiliarij gravissimi ducatus Lancastri

ensis

# ANGLICANA.

43

ensis et Scaccarij Cancellarij) filia; uxor  
charissima JOHANNIS PULTENEY equitis aurati cui  
XXXIII. etatis sue anno moriens filium unum  
filias quatuor pie cōmendavit et animam  
Deo obijt 1x<sup>o</sup> die Martij Anno salutis 1613.

An. Dom.  
1613.  
Pulteney.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Ely Cathedral.

An. Dom.  
1614.  
No. 78.  
Tyndall.

UMPHRIDUS TYNDAL nobili Norfolciensium TYNDALLORUM  
familia oriundus Decanus quartus istius Ecclesiæ  
Obijt 12 die mensis Octob. Año Salutis Millesimo sex-  
centesimo decimo quarto, Anno Ætatis suæ 65.

## At the Bottom under his Feet.

Usquequo Domine Usquequo.

The Body of the Worthy and Reverend Prelate

UMPHRY TYNDALL Doctor of Divinity, ye fourth Deane  
of this Church & Master of Queens College in Cambridge  
doth here expect the Coming of our Saviour.

In Presence, Government, good actions, & in birth  
Grave, Wise, Couragious, Noble was this Earth,  
The Poor, the Church, the College say here lies  
A Friend, a Dean, a Master, true, good, wise.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Episcopo. Elien.

## In Upton Church in Bucks.

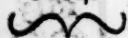
Hic jacet sepulta MARIA Uxor pia et prædilecta HEN- No. 79.  
RICI BULSTRODE filij & hæredis EDW. BULSTRODE Bulstrode.  
& CECILIÆ Uxoris quæ MARIA fuit filia THOMÆ Read.  
READ de Barton juxta Abington in Com. Berk. Ar-  
mig. et obijt 13. Dec. 1614. & dictus HENRICUS et  
MARIA habuerunt inter illos exitum THOMAM, HEN-  
RICUM, ELIZABETHAM, MARIAM, EDWARDUM,  
CECILIAM, & DOROTHEAM quæ DOROTHEA hic eti-  
am sepelitur.

MS. Bowles.



An. Dom.

1614.

No. 80.  
Beck.*In St. Edward's Church Cambridge.*

Ad fundum hujus Parietis jacet GULIELMUS BECKE *Medij Templi Londinensis* Armiger, qui cum ad quinquagesimum primum ætatis suæ annum, vitam honeste et pie transegeret Vigesimo primo die Decembris anno 1614. in certâ Resurrectionis spe, animam Deo, Offa terræ commisit.

Epitaphium alludens ad Consilium quod vivens dedit.  
Reddere, quam accipere est melius, te Judice, Christe,  
Accipere est melius, quam dare, Christe, mihi.  
Sic qui Consilium dederam Mortalibus, ipse  
Consilium accipio (te sequor unde) tuum.

That helping Counsell, w<sup>ch</sup>. I living gave,  
by death preventing, lies with me in grave.  
Let then the speaking Stone, as from my lips,  
A Counsel give, w<sup>ch</sup>. death shall ne'er eclipse.  
'En that w<sup>ch</sup>. Christ to th' young man asking gave,  
That to forsake's to keep, to loose, to have.  
Whilst I this Counsel tooke, and found it vain  
To live by th' los, I dy'd by death to gain.

MS. Baker.

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*No. 81.  
Grey.

Here lyeth the Body of the most noble  
virtuous & worthy Peer HENRY GREY Earle  
of Kent Lord Hastings Weyford & Ru-  
thyn Lord Lieftenant of the County  
of Bedford ever loyall to his Prince  
assured to his Country Kind to his Friends  
Loving to all good men & Charitable to  
the Poor the first erector & founder of  
this Chappell who deceased the 31 of  
January 1614.

Cotton.

MARY one of the Daughters of S<sup>r</sup>. GEORGE  
COTTON of Cumbermere in the County of  
Chester K<sup>t</sup>. first espoused to EDWARD

Earle

# ANGLIANA.

45

An. Dom.  
1614.

Earle of *Derby* and after to this **HENRY**  
Earle of *Kent* who deceased the 16 of  
November in the Year of our Lord God  
1580. & lyeth buried at *Great Gaddef-*  
*den* in the County of *Hertf.* in tender  
Affection & good respect of which Lady  
the said Earle of *Kent* her Husband caus-  
-ed this remembrance to be made of her.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

## *In Great St. Maries Church, Cambridge.*

Hic situs est **MICHAEL WOOLF** vir bonus et probus Hospes

Inter jucundos Gloria prima senes.

Innocuam vitam non livor non mala fama

Lædere quidquam ausa est, nil nisi Mors potuit.

Obijt . . .<sup>10</sup> Martij Anno Dñi: 1614.

Posuit Bar. WOOLF.

No. 82.  
Woolf.

*MS. Baker.*

## *In Weston Church in Com. Bucks.*

Hic Jacet **THOMAS THROCKMORTON** Armiger qui  
obiijt 13<sup>o</sup>. Die Martij Anno Domini 1614. Ætatis  
suæ 81.

No. 83.  
Throck-  
morton.

Hic Jacet **FRANCISCUS THROCKMORTON** Eques &  
Baronettus, qui obiijt 7<sup>to</sup>. Die Novembris Anno Do-  
mini. 1680. Ætatis suæ 40.

Hic Jacet Cor **FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON** Armi-  
geri, filij primogeniti **FRANCISCI THROCKMORTON**  
Equitis & Baronetti, qui obiijt *Brugis* in *Belgio* 10<sup>o</sup>.  
Die Septembris Anno Domini 1676. Ætatis suæ 16.

Hic Jacet **ROBERTUS THROCKMORTON**, filius natu  
maximus **ROBERTI THROCKMORTON** Baronetti, qui  
obiijt in prima Infantia, Die Novembris. Anno Do-  
mini 1688.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1614.

*In the Chapel of St. Michael in Westminster Abbey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 84.

Memoriæ S.

St. John.  
Dormer.

Howard.

CATHARINA Domina St JOHN, filia GULIELMI DORMER de *Eitbrope* Equitis Aurati, Vidua JOANNIS Baronis St. JOHN de *Bletnesbo*, cui peperit OLIVERUM filiolum tenella ætate defunctum, & Annam Uxorē GULIELMI Domini HOWARD de *Effingham*, primogeniti filij CAROLI Comitis *Notinghamia, Angliæ Thalassiarchæ &c.*

Cum mors sit certa, & posterorum cura incerta, mortalitatis memor, certissimâ spe in Christo resurgendi, hoc sibi Monumentum vivens posuit.

Obijt die 23 mensis Martij Anno Salutis 1614.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.*

An. Dom.

1615.

*In the Chancel of Westhorpe Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 85.  
Dandy.  
Shelton.

MARIÆ DANDY Filiæ Dñi RADULPHI SHELTON Milit. natu minimæ quæ nupta EDMUNDO DANDY Gen. & filium unum & filiam unam peperit. Et 31. die Julij Anno Dñi 1615. Etatis sue 35. obijt. Dñs EDMUNDUS hoc quaecunq; amoris sui Monumentum posuit.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Chancel of Baddow Church in Essex.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 86.  
Everard.  
Fleming.  
Gonson.

JOHN EVERARD his Fathers name  
Did bear who from *Much Waltham* came  
His Mother sprung of FLEMINGS race  
His Mothers Mother GONSON was  
His body sleeps below this Stone  
His Spirit up to Heaven is gone  
Deceased the 27 of August 1615.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

On

On the North Side of Caius College Chapel,  
Cambridge.

Prænomen STEPHANUS, cognomen PERSE vocatur, N<sup>o</sup>. 87.  
Sola Deo soli vita Corona fuit, Perse.

Cum vivente Deo remanet mihi Vita perennis

Jamq; cano soli Πάρις Δόξα Θεῶ  
Hæc moriens cecini lecturo PERSEUS ipse,  
Non ulli melius, quam mihi notus eram.

Christian furnam DE STEPHAN PERSE I hight,  
Sole Life with God alone my Crown, my Light.  
With living God eternall Life I live.

This now my Song to sole God praise I give.  
This Epitaph by me PERSE was devis'd  
To none else my thoughts better were compris'd.

Hic STEPHANUS PERSE Medicinæ Doctor per quadraginta  
annos Socius hujus Collii: requiescit, qui moriens donavit  
quinq; mille Libr: quibus annui reditus ducent: et  
Quinquagint: Librar: emerentur, ut ex iis Socij Sex:  
Sex Scholares: sex Eleemosinarij: Ludimagister, et  
Hypodidascal's alerentur, et stipendia Custodis hujus  
Collii: et quatuor Seniorum Sociorum, et sex Sociorum  
Jocosæ FRANCKLANDE augerentur, Qui legavit quingent  
libr: ad Cubicula suis Socijs et Scholaribus in Collió:  
ædificanda, Qui Grámaticam Scholam ad centum  
discipulos recipiendum idoneam, et Domum ad suorum  
Eleemosinariorum habitationem extrui, viamq;  
a villâ Cantab: ad Pontem Stirbrigiensem ex relictis  
Bonis perfici, ultimâ voluntate mandavit.

Vixit Ann: 65. mortuus est ultimo Septembr: Anno 1615.

MS. Baker.

In Sawston Church in Cambridgshire.

Here lyeth GREGORY MILNER second Son to THO- N<sup>o</sup>. 88,  
AS MILNER of Pudsey in the County of York some- Milner.  
one of the Senior Fellows of Trinity Colledge in  
Cambridge afterward he took to Wife SUSAN the eld-  
est



*An. Dom.* est daughter to ROGER FRENCH of *Cambridge* Gent.  
 1615. and lived the rest of his Life at *Sawston* & there dyed  
 French. the 5<sup>th</sup>. of November Anno Dom. 1615.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Eton College Chapel yard.*

*Round the Verge of a Stone.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 89.  
Day.

GULIELMUS DAY Generosus  
 Octoginta duos bene cum compleverat Annos  
 XIX Novembris Anno D<sup>omi</sup>  
 1615. Ictus morte cadit jacet hoc sub Marmore corpus  
*MS. Woodward.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 90.  
Bentley.

Hic jacet JOHANNES BENTLEIUS *Eboracensis* novae  
 partis Bibliothecæ, novarumq; scholarum Architectu-  
 peritissimus, qui obiit 3 die Decembris Anno Domini  
 1615. Anno ætatis 41. nec non GRATIA BENTLEI  
 soror ejus.

Ad Viatorem

Si credas Lapidi, Lapidem Lapidem Solerem  
 Jungere quadratos dum mihi vita fuit.  
 Mortuus in lapidem at vivum commutor, et ingens  
 Hoc, lapis electus præstitit ille, bonum.  
 Aptatumq; suæ fabricæ me pace locavit  
 Te quoq; qui lapis est et lapicida locet.

Ad eundem.

Gratia coeli - - - - - vina lapillo  
 Hac - - - - - juncta meo.

*MS. Bowles*

*In the Church-yard of Enesham in Oxfordshire*

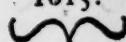
N<sup>o</sup>. 91.  
Green.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN GREEN who was born  
 at *Tamworth* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warwick* & dyed  
*Enesham* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Oxford*. who was buried  
 18<sup>th</sup>. Day of December. Anno D<sup>omi</sup>ni 1615.

# ANGLICANA.

49

An. Dom.  
1615.



If true devotion or tryde honesty  
Could have for him got long lives liberty  
Nere had he withered but still growne GREEN  
Nor dyed but to y<sup>e</sup> Poor still helping been.  
But he is tane from us yet this wee Comfort have  
Heaven hath his Soule still (GREEN) though body in waisting grave.

In progeniem filij defunctam adjacentem.

My fruit first failed here wee low ly  
Live well then fear not all must dy.

MS. Bowles.

In

PHILLIP WELBORE he was here interred  
He served God, and the poore releived.  
Wee knowe hee is not losse but sent before,  
His frendes all left his absence to deplore.  
Nor can his Vertues ever be forgott,  
Thoughe in this grave his corpes be dead and rott  
The 12 of Marche he made a Godlye end,  
Año one thousand six hundred and fiveteene.

Nº. 92.  
Welbore.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Hastead Church in Suffolk.

ROBERTI DRURI

Nº. 93.

Quo vix alter ejus Ordinis Majoribus *Majoribus* ortus Druri.

Cum nec Ephebos excefferat,

Nec Vestem, de paterne morte lugubrem exuerat

Equit. Aur. honore (nec id Domi)

Sed obsidione *Rhotomagensi* Aº. 1591. Insigniti,

Quem

Et Bellicæ Expeditiones,

Et exteræ peregrinationes,

Et Aulicæ Occupationes

Satis, (ipsâ invidia, quâ sæpe ractus, nunquam fractus, Teste) instruxerant,

Tam ad Exercitus ducendos

Quam ad Legationes peragendas

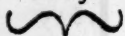
Aut Res civiles pertractandas

H

Jam

An. Dom.

1615.



Jam Anno suo 40 Et suo Jesu 1615.  
 Animâ Summâ Constantiâ, Eâq; Christiana Deo traditâ  
 Bonorum bona parte Pauperibus  
 V, ante Febrem, qua correptus annis, (idq; perenniter) erogata  
 Corpus olim Spiritûs Sti. Templum  
 Animæ Postliminio Reddendum  
 Terræ Postliminio Reddi  
 Hoc loco curavit.

ANNA UXOR

Nec infœcunda nec Mater tamen  
 DOROTHEÆ & ELIZABETHÆ filiarum Orba,

Bacon.

Illustri familiâ BACON oriunda,  
 Cui unice Hoc dedit Deus, Stirpi,  
 Ut Pater & Filius, eodem munere eoq; Summo fungerentur  
 NICHOLAO Patre Sigilli Custode  
 FRANCISCO Filio Cancellario

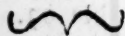
Etiam

Officio, erga Defunctum pie, pie functa  
 Hoc quod restat, Saxi spatium  
 Quæ de ipsa dicenda erunt, inferendis  
 (Ita velit Deus, Ita velint Illi)  
 Posteris reliquit.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.

1616.



Nº. 94.  
 Denton.

*In the Parochial Church of Seburgham in Cum-  
 berland.*

Cumbria, Warnellum, THOMAM deplorat ademptum  
 DENTON, qui siquidem *Deltaten* alter erat.  
 Nempe Pius, sapiens ex omni parte quadratus;  
 Qualem vix hodiè Secula nostra ferunt.  
 Molliter ossa cubant, Mens aurea vivat Olympo:  
 Vivat in æternum Chara Deo Soboles.

BERNARDUS ELLIS.

*And below, this.*

THOMAS DENTON Armiger, in Artibus Magister et dignæ  
 Memorix, Octoginta expletis Annis, feliciter obiit primo  
 die Aprilis A.D. 1616. Per me A.D. (i.e. ANNAM DENTON)  
 Uxorem.

In

An. Dom.  
1616.

*In a Marble Stone in the Wall over the Monument, is this Inscription in golden Letters.*

The Poor doth bewail the death of THOMAS DENTON of *Warnell* Esq; who, when he liv'd, was good to them: Just to his Neighbours and Bountifull to his Friends: A great Housekeeper, yet being Wise he made a Difference of times. He eschew'd that which was forbidden. He flourished in true honesty: He liv'd till he was old. He was learned, & Learned to contemn the World; and therefore his Mind could not be content with Worldly Matters, and so (at the last) as he often desired He was blessed in his happy end.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.*

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

*On the Side of a Tomb.*

What others singly wish, Age, Wisdome, Wealth, No. 95.  
Children to propagate their names & blood,  
Cheif place in City off't, unphisickt health,  
And that which seasons all y<sup>e</sup> name of good,  
In LEVINS were all mixt, yet all are gon,  
Onely y<sup>e</sup> good name lasts, that look upon.

Levins.

*At his Feet.*

Quis me quis miserum redimet de corpore mortis?  
Substravit mortem mors mihi, Christe, tua.

*At his Head.*

Sic oculos, sic ille manus, sic brachia tendens,  
Ad cœlum flexit, te duce Christe, viam.

*On a Marble Supporter at his Feet.*

In hope of y<sup>e</sup> Resurrection here lyes y<sup>e</sup> body of WIL-  
IAM LEVINS Alderman & 5 times Mayor of this Levins,  
City. Obijt April 12<sup>th</sup>. 1616. ætatis 100.



An. Dom.  
1616.

*At that of the Head.*

With whome lyeth interred his beloved Wife **URSULA** by whome he had issue 5 Sons & 6 daughters. obijt 1573. ætatis 43.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Parish Church of St. Lawrence Appleby  
in Cumberland.*

- No. 96. Here lieth the Body of Lady **MARGARET** Countess Dowager of *Cumberland* youngest Child to **FRANCIS RUSSEL** second Earl of *Bedford*, marry'd to **GEORGE CLIFFORD** third Earl of *Cumberland*. She liv'd his Wife 29 yeares & dy'd his Widow at *Browham* Castle the 24 of May 1616. ten years and eleven Months after his decease. She had issue by him, two Sons, **FRANCIS** & **ROBERT**, who both died young; and one Daughter the Lady **ANNE CLIFFORD** Marry'd to **RICHARD SACKVILL** third Earl of *Dorsett*, who erected this Monument Año Dom. 1617.

Who, faith, love, mercy, Noble Constancy,  
To God, To Vertue, to Distress, To Right,  
Observ'd, Express'd, Shew'd, Held Religiously  
Hath here this Monument; thou seest in light,  
The Cover of her Earthy Part, but Passenger  
Know Heaven & Fame contain the best of her.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.*

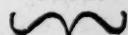
*In the Chancel of Great Wingham Church in  
Norfolk.*

- No. 97. Here under lyeth interred the Bodyes of **FRANCIS LE NEVE** and **MARGARETT** his wife who lived in this Town in a wedded estate 53. years & had Issue 6 Sons & 4 Daughters **JOHN RICHARD FRANCIS THOMAS ROBERT** & **HENRY ELIZABETH JUDITH MARY**

RY & SUSAN he departed this Life on St. Peter's day An. Dom.  
A.D. 1616. She A.D. 1618.

1616.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



In the Chancel of Great St. Maries Church,  
Cambridge.

JOHANNES RUDSTON Armiger, Familiâ  
Et virtute nobilis, unicus Patris  
Sui filius, inopinato confossus ab  
Homine quodam nefario GUALTERO  
PRIEST (quem prius periculum vitæ  
Subiturus, in Chirurgi locum sibi  
Conduxerat) animam suam Deo reddidit  
Julij 16. An: 1616.

No. 98.  
Rudston.

MS. Baker.

In

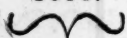
This is the Monument of Sr. ROGER WILBRAHAM No. 99.  
Knight descended of the Auncient familie of the Wilbra-  
ham.  
WILBRAHAMS of Woodhey in the Countye of Chester  
who after he had served Queene ELIZABETH as her  
Soliciter Generall in Ireland the space of xiiij<sup>tene</sup>  
yeares was in the Yeare 1600. sworne M<sup>r</sup>. of Re-  
questes to her Majestie in ordinarie. and afterwarde  
Surveyor of the liveryes to King JAMES in his Maje-  
sties Courte of Wardes and liveries and Chauncellor  
unto Queene ANN. he had to Wife MARYE the  
daughter of EDWARD BABER Esquier Serjeant at Baber.  
lawe. he slept in Christ Jesus xxix<sup>th</sup>. of Julie in the  
yeare of our Lord 1616. attending the joyfull daye  
of his Resurrection.

His welbeloved Wife by whom he had three Daugh-  
ters MARYE ELIZABETH and KATHERINE in me-  
morye of his vertues and testimony of her love ere-  
cted this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.  
1616.



Nº. 100.  
White.

*In St. Maries Church, Oxford.*

Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur.  
Fœlici Memorïæ THOMÆ WHITE Medicamentarij  
peritis. ac fideliss. ex Academia *Oxonienſi*, qui lento  
confectus morbo, e vita hac mortali placide emigra-  
vit 10 die Septemb. A. D. 1616. æt. suæ 48. Ux.  
Ch. Po. Fe.

Candida sic virtus tua sic pietasq; fidesq;  
Meruere nomen CANDIDI.

Donec eras hospes terrâ, et nunc incola cœli  
Factus reipsa CANDIDUS.

Æternum sequeris quocunq; incesſerat Agnum  
Stolâq; fulges Candidâ.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Foulsham Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 101.  
Hunt.

Heer lyeth Intered y<sup>e</sup> Body of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS HUNT  
K<sup>t</sup>. Lord & Patron of this Church & Mannor. who  
have given 10<sup>ll</sup>. p Anñ. for ever toward y<sup>e</sup> mainte-  
nance of y<sup>e</sup> Organs of this Church, & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>: for  
ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of *Hilderſton* in this County & 20<sup>ll</sup>.  
p Anñ. for ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of y<sup>e</sup> Worshipfull Com-  
pany of fishmongers of *London* & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>. for ever  
to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of y<sup>e</sup> Parish of S<sup>r</sup>. *Dunſtone* in y<sup>e</sup> East Lon-  
don. & 53<sup>s</sup>: 4<sup>d</sup>. for ever to y<sup>e</sup> Poor of *Camberwell* in  
y<sup>e</sup> County of *Surry* where he ended his Life.

He had 3 Wifes 1<sup>st</sup>: MARGARETT y<sup>e</sup> Widow of  
WARNER. JOHN WARNER of *London* Merchant.

Grimes. Second JANE Widow of THO: GRIMES Esq<sup>r</sup>;  
Third. Dame ELIZABETH Widow of S<sup>r</sup>. FRANCIS  
Cherry. CHERRY yet living.

He had by MARGARET 2 Sons WILL. HUNT of *Hil-  
derſton* Esq; Son & heir & NICHOLAS of *London* Mar-  
chant, by y<sup>e</sup> Providence of God deceased before him.

# ANGLIANA.

55

An. Dom.  
1616.

## On a Gravestone on the Floor.

Here lyeth the Body of Sr. THOMAS HUNT K<sup>t</sup>. Lord  
& Patron of this Church and Mannor who departed  
this Life the 5 day of January 1616.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorpe Church in Suffolk.

Here lyeth the body of CHARLES CROFTES Esq; N<sup>o</sup>. 102.  
sonne & heir of THOMAS CROFTES of *Bardwell* Croftes.  
Esq; Hee had twoo Wives, his first Wife was ELI-  
ABETH sole daughter & heir of JOHN PIERS of *Nor-* Piers.  
*wold* in the County of *Norff*. Gent. by whom he had  
three 3 Sonnes & 3 daughters viz<sup>t</sup>. CHARLES CROFTES  
his Son & heir JOHN 2<sup>d</sup> sonne ROBT. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne ELI-  
ABETH eldest daughter married to ROBERT DRURY Drury.  
Esq; sonne & heir of Sr. ROBERT DRURY of *Rough-*  
*m* K<sup>t</sup>. SUSAN 2<sup>d</sup> daughter & MARGARET 3<sup>d</sup> daugh-  
ter. His second Wife was THOMASINE daughter of  
ALPH SHELTON of *Brome* in the County of *Norff*. Shelton.  
Esq; by whom he had no issue, she lyes buried here  
by him. he departed this life xi<sup>th</sup>. Feby. Año Dom<sup>i</sup>.  
1616. in the 70. year of his Age. the s<sup>d</sup>. THOMA-  
SINE dyed the 8. of March 1617. The said CHARLES  
CROFTES in a religious memory of his deceased Fa-  
ther caused this Monument to be erected.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

In



An. Dom.  
1616.N<sup>o</sup>. 103.*In the Chancel of All-Saints Church, Cambridge.*

Here lyeth entombed the Bodys of ISAAC BARROW Dr.: Phi: & ANN his wife,  
 Who was the Relict of GEORGE COTTON of *Banfielde Hall*, in the County of *Essex* Esq<sup>r</sup>,  
 By whome she had many Children, Sonns & Daughters. Dame ANN of *L.Landen*  
 now wife to S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP LLANDEN, within the County of *Lincoln* Knight,  
 being Grandchild to the s<sup>d</sup>: ANN, out of the remembrance of a great deal of love  
 never to be forgotten, shewed unto her by her Grandfather Dr. ISAAC BARROW,  
 who had only married her Grandmother, hath caused both y<sup>r</sup> Monuments  
 here to be erected, this present Month of September 1631.

Octo novemq; annos AGNES sum VÆSIA dicta,  
 Terq; decem COTTON, BARRO bis inde decem.

[M<sup>r</sup>. ISAAC BARROW Dr. in Physic bury'd Febr: 22: 1616. Régr: of All S<sup>ts</sup>.  
 He was a Member of *Trinity* College admitted Fellow Sept: 29. 1561.

M<sup>rs</sup>. AGNES BARROWGH wife of M<sup>r</sup> Dr: ISAAC BARROWGH bury'd Jan: 9. 1589. Régr. of All S<sup>ts</sup>.]

MS. Baker.

# ANGLICA.

An. Dom.  
1617.

## In Bolsover Church, Derbyshire.

No. 104.

SONNES SEEKE NOT ME AMONG THESE POLISH'D STONES,  
THESE ONLY HIDE PART OF MY FLESH AND BONES,  
WHICH DID THEY NE'RE SO NEATE, OR PROUDLY DWELL,  
WILL ALL BE DUST, AND MAY NOT MAKE ME SWELL.

LET SUCH AS JUSTLY HAVE OUT-LIV'D ALL PRAYSE,  
TRUST IN THE TOMBES THEIR CAREFULL FRIENDS DO RAISE,  
I MADE MY LIFE MY MONUMENT, AND YOURS,  
TO WHICH THERE'S NO MATERIALL THAT ENDURES.

NOR YET INSCRIPTION LIKE IT. WRITE BUT THAT,  
AND TEACH YOUR NEPHEWS IT TO ÆMULÂTE.  
IT WILL BE MATTER LOUDE INOUGH TO TELL  
NOT WHEN I DIED, BUT HOW I LIV'D. FAREWELL.

HIS POSTERITIE  
OF HIM  
TO STRANGERS.

CHARLES CAVENDISH WAS A MAN  
WHOME

KNOWLEDGE, ZEALE, SINCERITY RELIGIOUS.  
EXPERIENCE, DISCRETION, COURAGE MADE VALIANT.  
READING, CONFERENCE, JUDGMENT LEARNED.  
RELIGION, VALOUR, LEARNING MADE WISE.  
BIRTH, MERITES, FAVOUR NOBLE.  
RESPECT, MEANES, CHARITIE MADE BOUNTIFULL.  
EQUITIE, CONSCIENCE, OFFICE JUST.  
NOBILITIE, BOUNTYE, JUSTICE MADE HONORABLE.  
COUNSELL, AYDE, SECRECIE A TRUSTY FRIEND.  
LOVE, TRUST, CONSTANCIE MADE A KIND HUSBAND.  
AFFECTION, ADVICE, CARE A LOVING FATHER.  
FREINDES, WIFE, SONNES MADE CONTENT.  
WISDOM, HONOUR, CONTENT  
MADE HAPPY.

Cavendish.  
The Word  
made is  
all along  
in a smal-  
ler Letter  
than the  
rest, and  
seems so  
have been  
inserted  
after the  
Monu-  
ment was  
finished.

FROM WHICH HAPPINESS HE WAS TRANSLATED TO THE  
BETTER, ON THE 4 OF APRILL 1617. YET NOT WITH-  
OUT THE SAD AND WEEPING REMEMBRANCE OF HIS SOR-  
ROWFULL LADY KATHERINE, SECOND DAUGHTER TO  
CUTBERT LATE LORD OGLE, AND SISTER TO JANE  
PRESENT COUNTESSE OF SHREWSBURY. SHE OF HER  
PIETY, WITH HER TWO SURVIVING SONS HAVE DEDICA-  
TED THIS HUMBLE MONUMENT TO HIS MEMORY, AND  
DO ALL DESIRE, IN THEIR TIME, TO BE GATHERED  
TO HIS DUST, EXPECTING THE HAPPY HOWER OF

Ogle.

I

RESUR-

An. Dom.  
1617.

RESURRECTION, WHEN THOSE GARMENTS HERE PUT  
OF, SHALL BE PUT ON GLORIFIED.

CHARLES CAVENDISH WILLIAM CAVENDISH CHARLES CAVENDISH  
ESQUIER ESQUIER ESQUIER  
DECEASED BOTH SURVIVING.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

*In the Chancel of Church Hanborow Church in  
Oxfordshire.*

No. 105. JOHANNA MERICKE UXOR MAURITIJ MERICKE  
Mericke. Generosi obiit 17. Apr. 1617. ætatis suæ 41.

Mortua cum juvenis juvenili stemmate viva  
Chara viro miseris ara propinqua fui.

MS. Bowles.

*In Riddleworth Church in Norfolk.*

No. 106.  
Drury.

Condignæ Famæ & memoriæ sacrum

Nobilis & illustris viri DRUGONIS DRURY Militis, fi-  
lij tertij ROBERTI DRURY de *Egerly* in Comitatu  
*Bucks.* filij secundi ROBERTI DRURY de *Hasted* in  
Comitatu *Suff.* Militum; Regina ELIZABETHÆ a  
primo Regni Anno solius Silentarij; deinde JACOBO  
Regi nostro; & Anno 1596. Præsidis turris *Lond-*  
*nenfis.* (Annos 99 summâ cum laude & integritate  
complevit) Bis conjugio connexi, primò, D<sup>nz</sup> ELIZ.  
WOODHOUSE, filia PHILIPPI CALTHORP Militis;  
secundò, D<sup>nz</sup>. CATHARINÆ FINCH filia & hæredi  
GULIELMI FINCH de *Lynsted* in Comitatu *Cantab.*  
Armigeri, per secundam uxorem relictæ. DRUGO  
DRURY Unicus filius ejus duxit ANNAM ætate pri-  
mam & unam ex cohæredibus EDVARDI WAL-  
GRAVE de *Lawford* in Comitatu *Essex* Armigeri.  
ELIZ. prima ejus filia nupta fuit Venerabili THOMÆ  
WINGFIELD Militi de *Leveringham* in Comitatu *Suff.*  
ANNA filia secunda JOHANNI DEAN de *Dean* Ar-  
lâ in Com. *Essex* prædict. et FRANCISCA filia ter-

Wood-  
house.  
Calthorp.  
Finch.

Wal-  
grave.

Wing-  
field.  
Dean.

ia ROBERTO BUTLER de *Woodball* in Com. Hert- *An. Dom.*  
ford Militibus. 1617.

Ipsē DRUGO DRURY Miles præclarus, singulari pie- Butler.  
tate, integritate, virtute, & (nulli terris inferior) cha-  
ritate, præcipue præcellens, apud *Riddleworth* in  
Comitatu Norff. 29°. Aprilis 1617. mortem subiit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Mildenhall Church in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth interred the body of S<sup>r</sup>. HENRY WAR- N<sup>o</sup>. 107.  
NER of *Mildenhall* in the County of *Suff*. Kn<sup>t</sup>. who Warner.  
took to Wife MARY the Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. ROBERT  
WINGFIELD Kn<sup>t</sup>. of *Letheringham* in the same Coun- Wing-  
ty: who deceased the sixth of May Año Dñi 1617. field.  
Here lyeth also interred EDWARD WARNER Esq;  
the Son of the aforesaid S<sup>r</sup>. HENRY who took to  
Wife MARY the daughter of JOHN WENTWORTH Went-  
of *Gosfield* in the County of *Essex* Esq; who dyed worth.  
4. May 1618.

*Vide sub An. 1601.*

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of Mafale Church in Norfolk.*

Here lye three Sisters buried here N<sup>o</sup>. 108.  
They dyed all three within a year  
By faith in Christ they lived well  
Therefore with Christ their Souls doe dwell.

SUSANNA CRESSOLD buried the 25 Cressol  
day of May 1617.

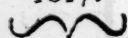
Whose body lyeth buried here  
together with three Sisters deer.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.

1617.



*In Enesham Church in Oxfordshire.*

No. 109. RICHARDUS MARTYN obiit Anno Christi incarnati  
Martyr. 1617. die septimo Junij. Anno ætatis suæ quadrages-  
simo quarto.

Of RICHARD MARTYN this year us bereft  
Who being with God, much lack of him is left.  
Endued he was with gifts of nature & of grace  
But now possesseth a most heavenly place.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Kidlington Church in  
Oxfordshire.*

No. 110. Here lyeth HUMPHRY FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke*  
Fitzher- Esq; deceased in y<sup>e</sup> true faith of our Lord & Saviour  
bert. Jesus Christ 23 of June A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1617. being of y<sup>e</sup>  
Age of 65 years y<sup>e</sup> son & heir of JOHN FITZHER-  
BERT of *Upball* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hertf.* K<sup>t</sup>. having  
issue by URSULA his Wife daughter of THOMAS W-  
Waringe. RINGE of *Berryball* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warw.* Esq; &  
sons & 3 daughters.

ROBERT FITZHERBERT of *Begbroke* Esq; JOHN FITZ-  
HERBERT of *Begbroke* Esq; HUMPHRY FITZHER-  
BERT. THOMAS FITZHERBERT. HENRY FITZHER-  
BERT. WILLIAM FITZHERBERT. WALTER FITZ-  
HERBERT. EDMUND FITZHERBERT.

The daughters (viz) DIONIS FITZHERBERT. SIBIL-  
LA FITZHERBERT. URSULA FITZHERBERT.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

Sacred

To the reviving Memory of y<sup>e</sup>  
Virtuous M<sup>rs</sup> MARTHA PALMER  
Daughter of S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GARRARD of

No. 111.

Palmer.

Garrard.

Garrard.

*Dm*

# ANGLIANA.

61

Dorny Knight, and Wife to JAMES PALMER Esq; sonne to St THOMAS PALMER of *Wingham* Knight, whome God blessed

An. Dom.  
1617.

wth. as many Children, as he did wth.

years of happie mariadge, at her 4<sup>th</sup>. and last Childbirth, in bringinge forth a Sonne for Heaven, she went her selfe a Saint to Heaven. She de

parted this Life to her own gaine and the Worlds Losse at *Enseild place* the 1<sup>th</sup>. of July in the yeare of her Saviour 1617.

Theyr Children were

1 VERE ——— 2 PHILIPP } living  
3 ELIZABETH-- 4 HENRY } Ded.

## EPITAPH.

Cann man be silent, and not praises finde  
for her, that liv'd the praise of womankind?  
Whose outward Frame, was lent the World to gesse  
what shapes o<sup>r</sup> fowles shale weare in Happines.  
Whose virtew did all ill so overswaye  
that her whole life was a Communion day.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

ANNÆ

No. 112.

GEORGIJ } MORE de (Filiæ  
ROBERTI } *Lotbesley* } Soror.  
WILLELMI } Equitt. } Nept.  
\*CHRISTOFERI } Auratt. } Pronep.

More.

\* Sic.

Fœminæ Lectissimæ dilectissimæq;  
Conjugi Charissimæ castissimæq;  
Matri pijsimæ indulgentissimæq;  
xv annis in conjugio transactis

vii post xii<sup>m</sup> partum (quorum vii superstant) dies  
Immani febre correptæ,

(Quod

An. Dom.  
1617.



(Quod hoc saxum fari jussit  
ipse præ dolore Infans)  
Maritus, (miserrimum dictu) olim charæ charus  
Cineribus Cineres spondet suos,  
Novo matrimonio (annuat Deus) hoc loco sociandos

Donne.

JOANNES DONNE  
Sacr. Theolog. Profefs.  
Secessit

A° xxxiii° ætat. suæ, & sui Jesu  
CLODCXVII°.

Aug. xv.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.

*In Dickelburgh Church in Norfolk.*

No. 113.  
Whipple.  
Jernegan.

Here resteth in y<sup>e</sup> Lord M<sup>rs</sup>. ELIZAB<sup>th</sup>.  
WHIPPLE wife unto THO: WHIPPLE Gent  
& Daughter of M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN JERNEGAN of Belton  
in Sumerlee Esq; son unto S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN JERNIGAN  
K<sup>t</sup>. w<sup>ch</sup>. sayd ELIZ. dep<sup>t</sup>ed this life y<sup>e</sup> 4  
Day of Sept. 1617. Aged 65.

What worth in woman, or a wife could be  
What goodness vail'd in fraile mortalitie  
A godly mind a goodly shape in youth  
A Bounteous hand wise heart unspotted truth  
These Jewells ceas'd to 'th high Kings use by death  
Lo heere laid up their owner ELSABETH.  
Veni cito Jesu.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Willingdon Church in Suffex.*

No. 114.  
Parker.

Here underneath lyeth S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN PARKER Kn<sup>t</sup>. who  
deceas'd the 15. day of Oct<sup>br</sup>. 1617. in y<sup>e</sup> 70 year  
of his Age being never married. He was younger  
Brother to S<sup>r</sup>. NICHOLAS PARKER of Rutton in Wil-  
lingdon Kn<sup>t</sup>. and he was many yeares of y<sup>e</sup> Gentle-  
men Pentioners to Queen ELIZEBETH & King  
JEAMES & King JEAMS by his letters patents made  
him

# ANGLICANA.

63

im Cap<sup>t</sup>. of Pendennis Castle in Cornwall, which he  
enjoy'd till his death.

An. Dom.  
1617.

Vide sub Ann. 1619.

MS. ab ignoto.

## In the Chancel of Gazely Church in Suffolk.

Here who lyes if yow Enquere  
'Tis THOMAS NUCE his Sepulchere  
Vicar of this Parish late

N<sup>o</sup>. 115.  
Nuce.

Whose Soule enjoys a happy State  
And in fullnesse shall of tyme  
Reassume this earthly flyme

By his Side now as in life

Lyes the body of his Wife

ANN who in a number even

Five Sonnes brought him Daughters 7.

To the World they Lyvinge dyde

So dyeinge livinge they abide.

He dyed the 8 day of November

Anno Dñi 1617. She dyed the 12 of January Anno

Dñi 1613.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

## In Great St. Maries Church, Cambridge.

### EPITAPHIUM.

Obitum ANNÆ SCOTT, olim uxoris JOHAN: SCOTT N<sup>o</sup>. 116.

otarij publici, quæ postquam enixa esset 9: Liberos Scott.

oritur in Puerperio, relictis 4: Liberis JOHANNÆ,

ANNA, MILISENT, & ELIZ: 10: Nov: An. 1617.

Under this Marble Stone a Matron lyes,

Who to gyve lyfe her own did sacrifice

The happy womb that gave so many breath

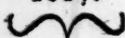
Became her Infants Tomb, her Infants death.

MS. Baker.

In



An. Dom.  
1617.



In

No. 117.  
Stone.

An EPITAPH upon the Life and Death  
of JOHN STONE free-Mason, who  
dyed the 1 of Januarye  
Año 1617.

On our great Corner Stone this STONE relyed  
For blessing to his Buildings, loveing most  
To build Godes Temples, in which worke he dyed,  
And lived the Temple of the Holy Ghost.  
This then is proved in his loved life and Fame  
God can of Stones raise Seed to *Abraham*.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Cam-  
bridge.*

No. 118.  
Butler.

GULIELMUS BUTLERUS Clarenfis Aulæ quondam Socius,  
Medicorum omnium, quos præfens ætas vidit, facile Princeps  
Hoc sub marmore secundum Christi adventum expectat.  
Ei Monumentum hoc privata Pietas statuit, quod debuit publicæ  
Abi Viator et ad tuos reversus narra, te vidisse locum, in quo salus jacet.

Nil, proh, marmor agis, BUTLERUM dum tegis, illum.

Si splendore tuo nomen habere putas.

Ille tibi monumentum, tu digneris ab illo,

BUTLERI vivis munere marmor iners.

Sic homines vivus, sic mirâ mortuus arte,

PHOEBO chare Senex, vivere Saxa facis.

BUTLERO Herôum hoc posuere dolorq; fidesq;  
Hei quid agam exclamas, et palles Lector: at um  
Quod miseris superesse potest, locus hic monet, O

Obijt 1617. Janua: 29. ætatis suæ 83.

*Round his Bust are these Words.*

Nunc positus, novus Exuvijs.

MS. Bab

An. Dom.  
1617.

*In the Chancel of St. Peter's Chalfunte Church  
in Bucks.*

Here lyeth buried the Body of St. HENRY DRURY N<sup>o</sup>. 119.  
K<sup>t</sup>. who departed this Life the 6. day of March the Drury.  
year of our Lord God 1617.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

GEO. RAYMOND one of the Cōmon Councill of Ip- N<sup>o</sup>. 120.  
swich dyed 1617. Ray-  
mond.

Faith Piety & upright Life  
In this Life did him grace  
Christs faith & Gods undoubted Word  
Say such in Heaven have place.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in Mid-  
dlesex.*

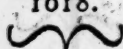
Secundum Christi Redemptoris adventum hoc in N<sup>o</sup>. 121.  
Tumulo expectat ROGERUS HOUGHTON, Antiqua Hough-  
HOUGHTONORUM familia in Agro *Lancastriensi* oriun- ton.  
tus, qui cum illustrissimi Viri Dñi. ROBERTI Cæcilij  
Sariesburie Comitis, et Angliæ Magni Thesaurarij per  
Annos 42. summa cum fide et industria familiæ præ-  
fuisse, in patriam Cœlestem Evocatus placide pieq;  
emigravit Anno Dni. 1617. Mensis - - - - -  
Ætatis 64.

Charissimo Viro ANNA Conjux, filia JOHANNIS LIT- Little.  
TLE, mœstissima hoc Monumentum in Memoriam e-  
jus et filiolkæ ac Mort. Viro suo

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

An. Dom.

1618.



*In the South Chapel of Matfale Church in  
Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 122.  
Motte.

M<sup>r</sup> JAMES MOTTE buried the 11 day of April 1618.

He did profess the Lawe

Yet he embraced peace

Abhorred bribes and therefore now

His Soul doth live at ease.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Ash Church in Kent.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 123.  
Tolder-  
vey.

Here lyeth the body of CHRISTOPHER TOLDERVEY of *Chartham* Sonne and heir of CHRISTOPHER TOLDERVEY late of *London* Esq; deceased: He had to

Harefleet

Wife JANE daughter to Sir THOMAS HAREFLEETE K<sup>t</sup>. with whom not long livinge he departed this Life the 25. of April 1618. in the 32<sup>th</sup>. of his Age. In acknowledgment of whose kind Love, as well the said JANE his Wife, as RICHARD CAMDEN Gent. his Kinsman have caused this remembrance of him to be here erected.

MS. Lewis.

*In Yoxford Church-yard in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 124.  
Brooke.  
Welde.

Hic jacet sepulta Domina JOANNA BROOKE, Uxor ROBERTI BROOKE Militis, quæ fuit primogenita filiarum HUMFREDI WELDE Militis. vixit Annos 32. et obiit 22. Mai 1618.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Andrew's Church, Cambridge.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 125.  
Collins.

Hic infra situs est JOHANNES COLLINUS *Leicestrensis* In Artibus Baccalaureus Collegij Christi quondam Alumnus et Discipulus, qui obiit tertio Idus Sextileis Anno D<sup>ni</sup> MDCXVIII. Ætatis suæ XXII.

MS. Baker.

In

*In Bargham Church in Suffolk.*

An. Dom.  
1618.

EDVARDUS BACON de *Sbrubland* Armiger Domini N<sup>o</sup>. 126.  
NICOLAI BACONIS Equitis Aurati et *Angliæ* Magni Bacon.  
Sigilli Custodis filius tertio genitus pacem patriæ ani-  
miq; sui studiose cultus Annos æt. 70. fæliciter vixit  
& certa 2<sup>da</sup> Resurrectionis sui fiducia fultus lætè hu-  
num humo huic (adhuc spirante tecto) reliquit An<sup>o</sup>.  
Xpi 1618. die vero Sep. 8.

*Vide sub Ann. 1646.*

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.*

Debemur Morti nos nostraq;

N<sup>o</sup>. 127.

Hoc tumulo (foelicem expectans Resurrectionem)  
corpus THOMÆ BLUDDER de *Flanchford* in hac pa- Bludder.  
ochiâ Militis, qui olim Regiæ classis cibatus præfu-  
it: una cum Domina MARIA uxore fidelissima, filia  
CHRISTOPH. STERRIS de *Shenvills* in Cōmt. *Essex* Sterris.  
Armig. Uterq; eâdem septimanâ Spiritus suos in ma-  
nus Domini deposuerunt: Hæc, die Sabathi 25. Octbris  
anno Dñi 1618. Ætat. suæ 48. Ille Sabatho proxi-  
mè sequenti, primo die Novris ætat suæ 56. 27 An-  
s, amicè, foeliciter & prospere in Matrimonio per-  
itis, Liberos (filio CHRISTOPHORO prius defuncto)  
relicerunt superstites, Filios 4. THOMAM Mi-  
tem, HENRIC. JULIÛ. CAROLÛ & filias 6. Dominâ  
MARIA uxorem ROGERI NEVENSON de *Æstvy* in Co- Neven-  
it. Cantij. Militem, ELISABETHAM Uxoré THO. fon.  
IGGS de *Colburne* in Comit. *Glocestr.* Armiger. SA- Higgs.  
A. MARTHÂ. ANNÂ. MARGARETAM.

HO. perdilectus eorum filius natu max. & Miles,  
c Monumentum memoriæ sacrum lugens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

In

To the sacred memory of S<sup>r</sup>. THOMAS N<sup>o</sup>. 128.  
CORNWALLIES Knight second Sonne of RICHARD Cornwall-  
CORNWALLIES of *Jopriell* Hall in the lies.  
K 2 Countye



An. Dom.  
1618.



Molly-  
neux.

Countye of *Suffolk* Esq; whoe  
was second sonne of S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CORNWALLIES  
of *Bromehall* in the said Countye of  
*Suffolk* Knight Grom porter to Queene  
ELIZABETH and Kinge JAMES whoe  
had to Wief ELIZABETH MOLLYNEUX  
second daughter of JOHN MOLLYNEUX  
of *Thorp* in the Countye of *Nottingham*  
Esq<sup>r</sup>; he died the thirtieth of  
November 1618. leaving behinde  
him three Sonnes and one  
Daughter.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Ox-  
ford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 129.  
Martyn.

Epitaphium doctissimi probatissimiq; Viri GEORGI  
MARTYN *Exoniensis*, in Artibus Magistri, et Col-  
legij *Exon.* Commensalis.

Dum fleo defuncti fratris, blandæq; sororis  
Fata, sepulturæ semina spargo meæ.

Tres morimur, premit unius brevis annulus Anni,  
Vivimus æternum tres, ubi cuncta tria.

Nemo meos cineres madidis humectet ocellis,  
Aut gemat extremum tam cito adesse diem.

Funera funus habent, mors mortem, busta sepulchrum  
Vexillum statuunt vita salusq; Deum.

Obijt Decembris. die decimo Anno Domini 1618  
Ætatis suæ Anno XXVIII.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Matsale Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 130.  
Cressfolde

ARTHUR CRESSOLDE lyeth interred here  
Father unto 12 Children dear.

Of which 5. with him in Heaven have joy  
These 7 behind God grant they may.

Dec. the 18. A. D. 1618.

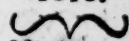
MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In*

Pietas Nobilissimi THOMÆ D<sup>i</sup>. FAUCONBERGI  
 Baronis de *Tarom* ad Sepulchrum Cha-  
 rissimæ olim Conjugis BARBARÆ filiæ  
 HENRICI CHOLMELEY. quæ obiit ultimo  
 Die Februarij An. Do. 1618. Quod ille, antiquæ fidei  
 memor, posuit, et cui suum etiam  
 (post mortem) depositum vovet.  
 O Chari cineres, et Dulcia Conjugis Ossa  
 Parcite silentus sim, properare lubet!  
 Nobis non ipsæ facient divortia Parcæ,  
 Quam cupio in thalamos mortuus ire tuos?  
 Nos morimur, sed vivit amor, superestq; Sepultis,  
 Te mihi fata, olim quæ rapuere, dabunt.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*An. Dom.*  
1618.



No. 131.  
Faucon-  
berg.

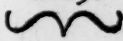
Cholme-  
ley.

*In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

MARY CLEERE Wife of THO. CLEERE Gent. 1618. No. 132.  
 CLEERE was my name, my Life was also clear Cleere.  
 Like name like life, for I the light did love  
 Earst y<sup>t</sup> this life I left this did appear  
 Even unto Men as unto God above.  
 Remit who did my sins, my fears remove  
 Ere y<sup>t</sup> he call'd my Soul to Christ my Love.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*An. Dom.*  
1619.



*In Horstead Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet RICHARDUS SUTTON Sacræ Theologiæ No. 133.  
 Baccalaureus, Rector hujus Ecclesiæ, qui per decem Sutton.  
 Annos dum hic vixit Doctrina et exemplo vitæ inte-  
 gerrimæ. docebat et ducebat populum.  
 Obijt April. 16. 1619.

Novi Redemptorem meum vivere,  
 et me in carne mea visurum esse eum.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1619.

N°. 134.

Soame.

Knighton

Lehunt.

\* 2. 1598.

† 2. cieled.

*In Little Thurlow Church in Suffolk.*

## Consecrated

to the memory

of the Right Worshipfull Sr. STEPHEN

SOAME K<sup>t</sup>. Lord Mayor of the Citie of*London* in the year of our Lord \* and Mayor  
of the Staple there almost 20 years who was thesecond son of THOMAS SOAME of *Betely* alias *Betely*in the County of *Norfolke* Gentleman and ANNE his WifeDaughter and heir of FRANCIS KNIGHTON of *Little Bradley*in the County of *Suffolke* Esquyer and the Widowe of RICHARD

LEHUNT of the said Towne and County Gentleman. The said Sr. STEPHEN

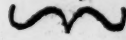
in his life time reedified and newly glazed the great North Window of

the Cathedral Church of *St. Paul* in *London*. Newly † settled and adorned athis own charge the roof of *Grocers Hall* in that City, gave to thesame Company 10<sup>li</sup>. to be bestowed weekly in bread upon the poor pri-soners of the Counter in the poultry of *London* for ever. In this Towne of*Little*

for a Master, and 10<sup>li</sup>. for the Usher there yearly for ever, where he erected and endowed an Almshouse besides for a poor people with

\* Sic. Orig.

at An. Dom.  
1619.



Stone.  
Barnham.  
Playter.  
Freeman.  
Perient.

for a Master, and 10<sup>li</sup>. for the Usher there yearly for ever, where he erected and endowed an Almshouse besides for 9 poor people with maintenance for ever. the maintenance of both places to be paid by annuity forth of the Mannour of *Carleton* in *Cambridgeshire*. He departed this life May 23. being Trinity Sunday 1619. at the age of threescore and fiftene yeares at his Mansion house by him formerly buylt in this

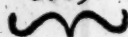
Parish of *Little \* Thelowe*.

As also to the Memory

Of the virtuous Lady Dame ANNE his Wife, who was the Daughter of WILLIAM STONE of *Segenboe* alias *Segnoe* in the County of *Bedford* Esquier, and had by the said Sr. STEPHEN 6. Sonnes and 5. daughters, Sr. WILLIAM SOAME Knight who married BRIDGET the fourth daughter and Coheir of BENEDICT BARNHAM late Alderman of *London*. \* Sr. STEPHEN SOAME Knight who married ELIZABETH daughter of Sr. THOMAS PLAYTER of *Satterley* in the County of *Suffolke* K<sup>t</sup>. THOMAS SOAME Esquier who married JOANE the eldest daughter of Mr. WILLIAM FREEMAN of *Aspenden* in the County of *Hartford* Esquier. NICHOLAS who died in his Infancy. JOHN SOAME Esquier, who married MARY the eldest daughter of THOMAS PERIENT of *Birch* in the County of *Essex* Esquier. MATTHEW, who died



An. Dom.  
1619.



Parker.

Went-  
worth.

Anderson

Barnard-  
iston.

at Cambridge without issue at the Age of 21 yeares. MERCY married to  
 Sr. CALTHROP PARKER of *Erwarton* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. MARY  
 who died in her infancy. ANNE married to Sr. JOHN WENTWORTH of *Somer-*  
*ley* in the County of *Suffolk* Knight. JUDITH married to Sr. FRANCIS  
 ANDERSON of *Eyworth* in the County of *Bedford* Knight. and JANE mar-  
 -ried to Sr. NATHANIELL BARNARDISTON of *Kedington* alias *Ketton* in  
 the County of *Suffolk* Knight. This vertuous Lady, Dame ANNE was  
 truly wife and as truly religious. She with her Sonnes being Exequu-  
 -tors to the aforesaid Sr. STEPHEN builded this new Ile and caused this  
 Monument to be erected, after She had lived above three yeares a Wid-  
 dowe, and attained to the age of threescore and seaven yeares  
 and living to see 22 Grandchildren by her Sonnes and daughters  
 She changed mortality for Immortality Aug. 20. 1622. and lyeth  
 with her Husband here interred.

Loe thus shall the Man be  
 blessed, that feareth the Lord. Pf. 128. 5.  
 Our Sonnes as the Plants, our Daughters as the polish'd Corners of the Temple. Pf. 144. 12.  
 Many Daughters have done virtuously  
 but thou excellest them all. Prov. 31. 29.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. E. R. S. S.

An. Dem.  
1619.

*In Durham Cathedral.*

ie Memorie, clarissimi Viri CLEMENTIS COLMORE, No. 135.  
legum Doctoris, *Æneanasensis* olim Collegij Socij, Colmore.  
t Alme Academie *Oxonienfis* Procuratoris, dein Le-  
um Doctoris, et Episcopatus *Dunelmensis* Cancellarij  
er 37 Ann. etiam Invidia favente integerrimi, ejus-  
em Ecclesiæ Prebendarij doctissimi; hoc Monumeh-  
um mœstissimi filij posuerunt. Obijt Anno Dñi 1619.  
Etatis suæ 69. Junij 18. Suorum, Patriæ, Pauperum,  
mniumq; quibus tam rara probitas, Pietasq; non po-  
uit non innotescere longus Dolor.

scio quod Redemptor meus vivit. Dne Jesu veni citô.

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Beckington Church in Somersetshire.*

Heare lyes (expectinge y<sup>e</sup> second Comminge of our No. 136.  
Saviour Christ Jesus) the Body of SAMUELL DANIELL Daniell.  
Esquire, whose Calme & blessed Spirit needs no other  
Testimonie then y<sup>e</sup> works w<sup>ch</sup> he left behinde him: He  
was borne at *Wilmington* in *Wiltshire* neare y<sup>e</sup> Plaine of  
*Salisbury* in y<sup>e</sup> yeare and was buried at *Beckington*  
in *Somersetshire* y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. of October 1619.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

Ad tumulum ornatissimi Viri JOHANNIS EVERIE Ma- No. 137.  
gistri in Artibus Coll. Mag. olim Socij, ELIZABETHA Everie.  
EVERIE quondam uxor ejus, nunc vidua mœrens posuit.

Ergo petis cœlum? solum me in valle relinquis

Hac miserâ? soli quis feret alter opem?

Ni Deus expandat soli sua brachia vœ vœ

Dulce mori est, sine te vivere triste, Vale.

Hæc pro te, de te, posuit fidissima Conjux

Extremum Sanctæ pignus Amicitiae.

Anno salutis MDCXIX.

*MS. Bowles.*

L

*In*

An. Dom.

1619.

No. 138.

*In Willingdon Church in Suffex.*

Thy Soul inthron'd in Paradise where I  
 Can nothing add to thy Felicity  
 Thy Body finds on Earth a sweet repose  
 As scepter'd Princes & my Heart which owes  
 All Nature's Curious Services to thee  
 Can nothing add to thy tranquillity  
 Thy Name is like an Odour rich & strong  
 Of endless Vigour & to thee my Tounge

Paying due Elogies doth but return  
 Super——Spices to thy *Phœnix Urne*  
 Nor can black *Lethe* thy deserts deface  
 But sweeping first away all Human Race  
 What then remains for Custom sake alone  
 Vouchsafe to baer these lines upon thy Stone  
 Not for thy own behoof but mine give way  
 For what thou wouldst not take I needs must pay.

In PHILOPÆMEN *Greece* did teem her last  
 In CASSIUS *Rome* her Vigour did exhaust  
 Then blame not aged *Brittans* feeble Womb  
 For in her PARKERS birth She did consume  
 Her utmost Strength. The World will scarce be strong  
 For such another brave Conception.

Here

Here lyeth in Peace Sr. NICHOLAS PARKER of Ratton K<sup>t</sup>. in the  
 Parish of Willingdon

Here lyeth in Peace Sr. NICHOLAS PARKER of *Ratton* K<sup>t</sup>. in the Parish of *Willingden* who was first married to JOAN the Daughter of Sr. W<sup>m</sup>. COURTNEY K<sup>t</sup>. by whom he had no issue. Secondly to ELIZ. daughter of JOHN BAKER Esq; & had no issue. Thirdly he married KATHERINE daughter of JOHN TEMPLE of *Stow* Esq; by whom he had issue 5. Sons and 2. Daughters. He ended this transitory Life in Assured hope of a Joyfull Resurrection by the Mercy of Jesus Christ y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1619. being aged 73.

MS. ab Ignoto.

*In the Chancel of Adderbury Church in Oxfordshire.*

Hic jacet corpus EDMUNDI BIRCH *Lancastrensis* Artium Magistri qui obiit 18<sup>o</sup>. die Aprilis, et anno ætatis 62. Anno Domini 1620. qui EDMUNDUS BIRCH fuit informator publicæ Scholæ de *Adderbury*.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.  
1619.

Parker.

Courtney.

Baker.

Temple.

An. Dom.  
1620.

N<sup>o</sup>. 139.

Birch.



An. Dom.  
1620.



Nº. 140.  
Good-  
win.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Est Satis in Tumulo nomen constare petenti,  
GOODWINUS jacet hic; cætera fama dabit.

Dr. SS<sup>r</sup>. Theologiæ, Decanus Hujus  
Ecclesiæ, Potentissimo Regi JACO-  
BO a Sacris, quater hujus Acade-  
miæ Vicecan: Obijt Junij 11<sup>o</sup>. Ætat:  
suæ 65<sup>o</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>. Dñi: 1620. Summo cum pio-  
rum omnium luctu et desiderio.

MS.—Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Nº. 141.  
Coxe.

Hic jacet ÆGIDIUS COXE gener. qui 17. die 8bris  
A. D. 1620. et ætatis suæ 55. obijt cœlebs. collatis  
prius per testamentum, tam in hanc Ecclesiam Cathe-  
dralem, quam Ecclesiam parochialem de *Sancthurst* ad  
instituendam ibid. sacram concionem, in egenos, vi-  
as publicas, aliosq; pios usus, quam in amicos et cog-  
natos, opibus suis amplissimis.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Magdalen Parish Church in  
Oxford.*

Nº. 142.  
Crompton.

GULIELMUS  
CROMPTON Filius  
Et Hæres THOMÆ  
CROMPTON de Stone in  
Com: Stafford Armigeri  
Obijt in Ædib. sanctæ &  
Individuæ Trinitatis  
Oxonie. Die Decemb. vir<sup>o</sup>  
Anno Dóm. 1620. & hoc  
sub Marmore requi-  
-escit in Domino.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

M. S.

EDOUARDO Hertfordiae

Comiti, Baroni de Bell. Campo, &c.

Illustrissimi Principis EDOUARDI Ducis Somersetensis

Com: Hertfordiae Pro-Comit. Belli Campi & Baronis de Sancto

Mauro Garteriani Ordinis Equestris Celeberrimi Sodalis

EDOUARDI VI<sup>ti</sup> Reg. Avunculi & Gubernatoris ejusq; Regnorum

Dominiorum, ac Subditorum Protectoris Dignissimi exercituumq;

Præfetti & Locum Tenentis Generalis Theſaurarij & Comit

Marschalli Angliæ Gubernatoris & Capitanei Insularum de *Garnsey*

& *Ferſey*, & ANNA Uxore splendidiff. orta natalib'. & perantiquis.

Filio & Hæredi

Nec non Conjugi ſue Chariff: Dilectiff:

CATHARINÆ

HENRICI & FRANCISÆ GRAI D. D. Suffolc. Filiæ & Hæredi

CAROLI BRANDONI D. Suffolc. ex MARIA HEN VIII. ſore & Galliar.

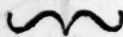
Regin. Dotaria Pronepti, & HEN. VII. Abnepti,

Incomparabili Conjugum Pari

In

An. Dom.

1621.



Qui Alternantis Fortunæ vices subinde experti  
Hic tandem, quâ vixere Concordiâ, requiescunt simul.

*Illa*

Singularis Exempli, Probitatis, Pietatis, Formæ ac Fidei Fœmina.  
Non Seculi Sui, Sed Omnis Ævi, Optima, Clarissima,  
xxii Janua. Ann. CIO. ICLXIII. Pie & Placidè Expiravit.

*Ille*

Vir Integerrimus, Nobilitatis Norma,  
Morum ac Disciplinæ Priscæ Conservator,  
Eloquio, Prudentia, Innocentia, Gravitate,  
Nec minus Virtute & doctrina, quàm Generis splendore nobilis  
Ut qui Una cum EDOARDO Princip. Reg. HEN. Fil. in Studijs adoleverat,  
Religionis acerrimus Vindex

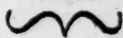
Recti ac iusti perpetuus Assertor,  
In Administrandis Provincijs Sibi Creditis, Summæ Fidei ac Authoritatis  
Amplissima ad ARCHI. D. D. pro JAC. M. B. Reg. Opt. Legatione Functus,

Domi, Forisq; Munificentiæ Magnus.

Et ut opibus Excellens, sic Animo, quam Divitijs locupletior,  
Nec unquam Potentia sua, ad Impotentiam in Clientes usus  
Plenus Honoribus, Plenus Annis

O 80-

Octogesimo iuu & Tertium Agens An. CIO. ICLXXXI. VI. Apr. Naturæ concepit  
Filios Ex Heroïna Suscepit Duos.



*Under this Monument, on the Left Hand.*

THOMAM natu minorem

*Qui*

In uxorem duxit ISABELLĀ

EDVARDI ONLEIJ Armig.

Filiam

et

ex humanis raptus

ante Patrem

Improles obiit

*On the Right Hand.*

EDOARDUM Primogenitum

D. de *Bello Campo*

Virum titulis ac natalib<sup>9</sup>

Undequaque parem :

Qui morte præreptus patri

ex D. HONORA antiqua et clara

Familia ROGERSIORUM orta

Reliquit tres filios

EDOARD. D. de *Bell. Camp.* defun.

GULIELM. jam Com : *Hertfordiæ*

FRANCISCUM Equit. Aurat.

nec non filiam unicam HONORĀ

FERDINAND. DUDLEIO Equ : Aurat :

Baronis Fil : nuptam.

*MS. ab H. Godwin. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*



An. Dom.  
1621.

*In the Parish Church (formerly Collegiate) of  
Kirk Oswald in Cumberland.*

No. 144.  
Fether-  
ston-  
haugh.

Hic jacet Corpus DOROTHEÆ FETHERSTONHAUGH,  
Charissimæ Conjugis HENRICI FETHERSTONHAUGH  
Armigeri; quæ vitam piissimam mortē commutavit  
9 Mensis Apr. A. D. 1621.

Chara Viro Conjux, Natis, heu! casta Matrona  
Grata fuit cunctis, Prodigia Pauperibus.  
Solamen Miseris; quæ Succurrebat Egenis,  
Mors tua, proh dolor! est omnibus Exitium.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.*

*In Causton Church in Norfolk.*

No. 145. Hic jacet corpus EDWARDI HAMOND Rectoris hu-  
Hamond. jusce Ecclesiæ quadraginta Septem Ann: qui obiit  
decimo die Junij A. D. 1621.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Kelvedon Church in Essex.*

No. 146.  
Firmage.

Here lyeth buried the Body of NICHOLAS  
FIRMAGE Merchaunt late of London  
3<sup>d</sup> Son of RICHARD FIRMAGE late of  
great Ashfield Com. Suff. gent. which  
NICHOLAS departed this Life at Felixhall  
7<sup>o</sup> July 1621.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Parish Church of Kirkland in Cumbet-  
land.*

No. 147.  
Fleming.

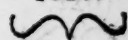
Here DANIEL FLEMINGS Body lies, whose birth  
Was generous; for, that Worse peice of Earth:  
But th' other, and the better part his Mind  
Shew'd it self more, to be of Noble kind,

By

# ANGLICANA.

81

An. Dom.  
1621.



By being kind; for, He his well got store  
Spent well, by open hand & open door:  
Affording matchless Hospitality,  
Nor did he ever fail in Courtesy;  
And such it shew'd it selfe by being just  
Truly discharging Friend & Country trust:  
This Kindness and this Righteousness did light  
Upon a blessing, in the same kind right  
God loved him, and did propagate his life  
In dutious Children by a loving Wife.  
Wrought him his Neighbours love, and his Soul blest  
In th' end, by endless love, and endless rest.

He dyed the second of August MDCXXI.

*Vide sub An. 1639.*

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.*

## In Hilderstone Church in Norfolk.

Here lyeth the body of BEATRICE BULLYE Daugh- No. 148.  
ter & heir of DIONYSE SHERINGHAM late Wife of Bullye.  
JOHN BULLYE who dyed the 24 day of November Shering-  
A.D. 1621. & gave by her last Will 20<sup>ll</sup>. towards ham.  
repairing of the Church there and also 20<sup>ll</sup>. towards  
the releiving the poor people there to remain as the  
town Stock for ever.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

## In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.

Here lyeth the Body of ANN late Wife of JAMES No. 149.  
WELSH Esq; & Daughter of Sr. HUGH POLLARD Weish.  
Knight, she departed This World to the Kingdom Pollard.  
of Heaven the 17. of March Anno 1621.

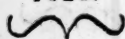
Blessed are y<sup>e</sup> Dead w<sup>ch</sup>. die in y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

O Death Tho' here my Earthly Carcase lies  
In Heaven above my better part doth rest  
This shall return & y<sup>e</sup>. again shall rise  
And both Conjoyn'd for ever shall be blest

M

Tho'

An. Dom.  
1622.



Tho' short thy Coming, & quick the Wound  
Yet Grace in Time I fought & Grace I found.

Mors ubi Aculeus tuus?

MS. à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

*In St. Andrew's Choir, adjoining to the Paro-  
chial Church of Penrith in Cumberland.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 150.  
Wilson.

Burdet.

Lowther.

Hutton.

Here lyeth MARY Daughter of THOMAS WILSON Se-  
cretary of State to Queen ELIZABETH, who was first  
married to ROBERT BURDETT of *Bramcourt* in the  
County of *Warwick* Esq; By whom she had S<sup>r</sup>. THO-  
MAS BURDET Baronet and several Sons and Daugh-  
ters: And was afterwards marry'd to S<sup>r</sup>. CHRISTO-  
PHER LOWTHER of *Lowther* in the County of *West-*  
*moreland* Kn<sup>t</sup>. Her Daughter ELIZABETH BURDETT  
marry'd to ANTHONY HUTTON of *Penrith* in the  
County of *Cumberland* Esq; with whom she lived  
and dy'd the last day of May. A. D. 1622.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.

*In*

Fax Fidei Crux.

N<sup>o</sup>. 151.  
Manning.

Verzel-  
line.

Hic jacet EDVARDUS MANNING, quondam ex fami-  
liâ Illustrissimi Principis CAROLI; filius natu mini-  
mus PETRI MANNING nuper de *Trowemer* Armigeri,  
et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus, filia et Cohæres JACOBI  
VERZELLINE, Dominus Manerij de *Downe*: vitæ  
sanctimoniâ Deo bonisq; charus, in cœlestem patriam  
pie emigravit x<sup>o</sup>. die Junij An<sup>o</sup> Salutis MDCXXII.  
Ætatis suæ xx<sup>o</sup>.

Resurgam.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 152.

ELIZABETHA loquitur  
Conjugis effigiem sculpsisti in marmore conjux,  
Sic me immortalem te statuiffe putas.

Sic

# ANGLIANA.

83

Sic Xrus fuerat viventi spesq; fidesq;  
Sic me mortalem non finet esse Deus.

An. Dom  
1622.

Jul. 4. A. D. 1622.

Piè ac placidè ad Dominum migravit ELIZ. WILLIAMS, JOHIS WILLIAMS Arm. conjux amantissima, doctissima, Reverendiq; in Xto Patris D. D. MILO-  
NIS Glo. Epi filia natu minima annos nata 17.

MS. Bowles.

## In Holywell Church, Oxford.

Here lyeth ELIZABETH FRANCKLIN third Wife of N<sup>o</sup> 153.  
Mr. THOM. FRANCKLIN who dangerously escaped Death at three several travells in Childbed & dyed together with y<sup>e</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>. July y<sup>e</sup> 31. ætatis 35. 1622.

If Heavens Inheritors on y<sup>e</sup> earth be try'de  
That thou art one of them thou needs not fear  
What thou endured'st these dead have testified  
And thus beinge try'de a Crowne deserv'st to wear.  
Let then thy Husbands Children cease their woe  
Thou lests them onely to thine own to go.

MS. Bowles.

## In

JAMES BARKER to his dearest Wyfe SUSANNA doth  
his last office of love for she was Religious  
Discreet Chaste Loveinge  
She lyved 44 yeres dyed 22 of August 1622. And  
here Resteth leaveing behinde her liveing towe Sonnes  
EDWARD and JAMES and one daughter BARBARA:

N<sup>o</sup> 154.  
Barker.

Her rest gives me a rest lesse lyfe  
because she was a vertuous wyfe  
But yet I rest in hope to see  
that daye of Christ and then see thee.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



An. Dom.

1622.

~~~~~ In a Chapel adjoyning to Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.

N<sup>o</sup>. 155. The Right Honorable CHARLES GREY Earle of Grey. *Kent Lord Hastings Weysford & Ruthyn* Brother & heir of Earle HENRY He dyed at his Mannor house of *Blonham* the 26 day of Sept. 1622.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Blithfield Church in Staffordshire.

N<sup>o</sup>. 156.

Bagott.

Cave.

Cecil.

In hope of a joyfull Resurrection  
Here lyeth the Body of WALTER BAGOTT of  
*Blithfield* in the County of *Stafford* Esq;  
(one of his Majesties Justices of the Peace  
Deputy Lieutenant & twice High  
Sheriff of the said County) & of ELIZABETH  
his Wife, daughter of ROGER CAVE of *Stan-*  
*-ford* in the County of *Northampton*  
Esq; by ELIZABETH his Wife Sister to  
WILLIAM Lord BURLEIGH Lord High  
Treasurer of *England*.

The said WALTER & ELIZABETH had yssue  
four Sons and four Daughters  
vizt

LEWIS, HARVEY, RICHARD, & WILLIAM  
ANNE, FRANCES, LETTICE & MARY.

This family of the BAGOTTS have continued  
in this County ever since the Conquest  
from whence the BAGOTTS sometymes  
Earles of *Stafford* & Dukes of *Buck*  
*ingham* were lineally descended.

He dyed Mar. 16.  
A<sup>o</sup> Dni 1622,

She dyed Decemb. 2.  
A<sup>o</sup> Dni. 1638.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1622.

*In the Chancel of Heveningham Church in Norfolk.*

JOHANNES PLUMSTED Clericus Rector nuper hujus No. 157.  
Ecclesiæ qui tempore vitæ suæ 200 Libras in collap- Plumsted.  
sis ac pene ruinatis Rectoriæ ædibus reficiendis - - -  
obiit 20 die Martij 1622.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Tard belonging to the Cathedral at Durham.*

Sepulchrum ROBERTI COOPER  
Armigeri, et Liberorum.  
Obijt 21. Martij An. Dni.  
1622. Ætatis suæ 63.

No. 158.  
Cooper.

Vir pius, prudens, pacificus,  
Varijs Officijs ac Negotijs  
Publicis Decoratus.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

*In Audeley Church in Staffordshire.*

Hic imaginem EDVARDI VERNON (Divinarum lite- No. 159.  
rarum Professoris) videre licet: qui Scholæ publicæ, Vernon.  
Librariæ, pavimenti, fontis cōmunis, ac pauperum  
tunicarū primus fundator ac donator fuit An. Dni  
1622.

You Schollars raised have this picture here  
Apply your books & see that God you feare.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Brampton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lye the bodies of EDWARD BRAMPTON Esq; No. 160.  
and JOANE his Wife daughter to CHRISTOPHER Bramp-  
DAUBENEY of Sharrington in Norff. Esq; they lived Daube-  
married ney.

*An. Dom.* married about 48. years. & had issue 6 Sons & 3  
 1622. daughters. both dyed Anno Dñi 1622.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

Nº. 161. FRA. CROWE 1622. Jo. his Son 1617. Reader  
 Crowe.

If Stones should speak, if dead should rise  
 The living scarce would take advice.  
 This Stone might prais them y<sup>t</sup> heer lyes  
 But rather warnes thee to be wise  
 Know Christ is gain in life & death  
 All is but a puffe of breath.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*An. Dom.*  
 1623.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

Nº. 162.  
 Clent.  
 Smith.

Memoriæ Sacrum

In obitum MARGARETÆ CLENT JO. CLENT Generosi  
 Conjugis charissimæ Rev. in Xto Patris Dñi MILONIS  
*Gloucestr.* Epì filiarum alterius quæ cursum in terra  
 piè et placide consummavit 8<sup>vo</sup>. die Apr. Aº. Dñi  
 1623. ætat suæ 21.

Obsequiosa viro fuit, obsequiosa Parenti,  
 Et patuit miseris dextera, Corq; Deo.  
 Cætera continuos virtus rediviva per annos  
 Claruit, ad celsum subsequiturq; polum.  
 Subsequiturq; infans uteri sub nocte reluctans,  
 Nec potuit lucem visere, mors vetuit.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Eton College Chapel.*

Nº. 163.

TOUTE PREST.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Murray.

THOMAS MORAVIUS in *Strathierna Scotiae*. ex  
 illustri MORAVIORUM *Tiliberdinorum* stirpe per

utrumq;

utrumq; parentem ortus, ob pietatem sine superstitione, *An. Dom.*  
 Doctrinam sine Morositate, sapientiam sine pompa, *1623.*  
 è multis electus fuit, qui CAROLI *Eboracensis* Ducis  
 illustrissimi Pueritiæ erudiendæ adhiberetur; quo  
 in munere, tanta cum fide et industria versatus est,  
 ut eidem postea *Walliæ* Principi renuntiato, a  
 supplicibus libellis, et ab epistolis esse promeruerit :  
 Mox vero ad hujus Collegij Præfecturam translatus,  
 annum vix unum superstit; quippe acerbissimo  
 calculi dolore tortus, excisionem incredibili patientiâ,  
 sed infeliciter perpeffus, diem clausit extremum,  
 et Collegis suis, et amicis, et bonis omnibus triste  
 Defiderium relinquens. Anno Ætatis 59. Anno  
 Domini 1623. April 9.

Honorarium hunc tumulum, Conjugalis Officij  
 qualecunq; Monumentum, JANA MORAVIA, ex  
 illustri *Drummoniorum* familiâ oriunda, *Drum-*  
 Uxor mœstissima Marito Charissimo *mond.*  
 P. P.

*MS. Woodward.*

*In Noke Church in Oxfordshire.*

hic jacet BENEDICTUS WINCHCOMBE Armiger, fi- *Nº. 164.*  
 lius et hæres THOMÆ WINCHCOMBE. duxit Uxorem *Winch-*  
 ANNAM FALCONER, filiam et Cohæredem GULI- *combe.*  
 ELMI FALCONER Armigeri, et ex hac vita emigravit *Falconer.*  
 diebus *Noake* vicesimo Maij, Anno Dñi Millesimo sex-  
 centesimo vigesimo tertio, sine liberis, et reliquit unicam  
 uxorem MARIAM sibi hæredem, quæ nupta fuit GULI-  
 ELMO HALL Arõ inter cujus proles, aliosq; quosdam *Hall.*  
 agnatos, et ad nonnullos pios usus omnia sua distribuit.  
 Hujus Anima requiescat in Pace. Amen.

So hereby lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> body of JANE BRAD- *Brad-*  
 SHAW Grandmother to y<sup>e</sup> said BENEDICT WINCH- *shaw.*  
 COMBE.

Who willed his body to be interred near this place  
 in his life repaired this Chappell, after his death  
 provided



An. Dom.  
1623.

provided it should be repaired & gave mony to repair  
this Church of Noake.

We know thou art not lost but sent before  
Thy friends all left thy absence to deplore  
Nor can thy vertues ever be forgotten  
Though in thy grave thy corps be dead & rotten  
For ill tounge'd Envy to the world must tell  
That as thou lyv'd'st thou dy'd'st & y<sup>e</sup> was well.

BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE made BENEDICT HALL  
his Sisters eldest Son heir & sole Executor & in re-  
membrance of y<sup>e</sup> said BENEDICT WINCHCOMBE his  
Uncle, this Monument was erected.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Yard belonging to the Cathedral  
Durham.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 165.  
Murrey.

Epitaphium Mag. ROBERTI MURREY  
Obijt Novembr. 10. 1623. Ætatis suæ 29.  
Ingenium, Pietas, Candor, Sapientia, Virtus  
Cuncta tibi Juveni, juncta fuere simul.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm

*In the Chancel of East Moulsey Church  
Surrey.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 166.  
Pynchon.  
Overbu-  
ry.

Charissimæ Memorix MARIE filix EDWARDI P  
CHON de Writel in Com. Essex Militis, Uxoris GU  
TERI filij NICHOLAI OVERBURY de Bourton in Co  
Glouc. Militis, Matris MARIE primogenitæ super  
tis, et DOROTHEÆ triduo post partum ad Cœlites p  
missæ. Nono Martij anno Salutis 1623. Ætatis  
22. Octavo die a puerperio (biennio in Conjugio m  
acto) inexorabili Morte, præreptæ. Maritus ejus  
lectissimæ dilectissimus medullitus ingemiscens hoc  
fuit. Qui in ea una, dum vixit, agnovit quicquid  
Fœm

Here  
JOHN

# ANGLICANA.

89

Fœminam aut Uxorem decuit, illâq; arreptâ solatium  
ex hoc reportat quod præmissa est non amissa.

An. Dom.  
1623.

MS. à Gul. Shaw Arm.

## In the Chancel of Rygate Church in Surrey.

Here under lyes buried the body of KATHERIN ELYOT N<sup>o</sup>. 167.  
the fift daughter of RICH<sup>d</sup> ELYOT late of *Rygate* in Elyot.  
the County of *Surrey* Esq; & RACHEL his Wife the  
daughter of MATHEW POYNTZ of the house of the Poyntz.  
POYNTZ of *Acton* in the County of *Gloucestr.* Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
And in memory of the Virtues & good life of her  
dearly beloved Sister KATHERIN ELYOT who put off  
this mortal life, resigned & committed safely her  
own Soul into the hands of her Saviour Christ at her  
age of 28 years A. D. 1623. RACHEL Wife of RO-  
GER TRAPPS late of *Chabam* Esq; & Sister to the Trapps.  
said KATHERIN caused this Monument to be made.

MS. Bowles.

## In Lee Church in Essex.

An. Dom.  
1624.

Here lyeth the body of WILLIAM HAMPTON  
Ironmonger, and Marchant Adventurer  
of *London*, whoe changed this mortall lyfe  
the 22<sup>th</sup>. of *April* Anno 1624.

N<sup>o</sup>. 168.  
Hampton

As MARY mourn'd to find the Stone remov'd,  
From or'e the Lord, who was her best belov'd.  
So MARY mournes, that here hath laid this Stone,  
Upon her best beloved Husband gone.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

## In Tonge Church in Staffordshire.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE WYLDE, late Wife of N<sup>o</sup>. 169.  
JOHN WYLDE of *Droitwiche* in the County of *Wor-* Wylde.  
cester

N

*An. Dom.* cester Esq; eldest daughter of Sr. THOMAS HARRYS  
 1624. of Tonge Castle, Serjeant at Law and Baronet and of  
 Harrys. Dame ELIANOR his Wife, whose virtue, modestie,  
 rare and excellent parts farr exceeding her Age, have  
 fitted her for a more heavenly habitation leaving be-  
 hind her these spectacles of greife and pledges of true  
 affection. She died the sixth of May in the yeare of  
 our Lord 1624. and of her age the 16<sup>th</sup>. being then  
 newly delivered of her first borne.

Short was my life the longer is my rest  
 God takes them soonest whom he loveth best  
 For he that's borne to day and dyes to morrow  
 Looseth some days of Joy but months of sorrow  
 Then cease deare Infant, Husband, Parents, Friends  
 To wayle my woes, in Heaven I have amends.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

---

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

No. 170. Here lyeth Dr. RAWLINSONS two younger daugh-  
 Rawlin- ters ELIZABETH who dyed May y<sup>e</sup> 21. 1624. & Do-  
 son. ROTHY who dyed Jan. 10. 1629.

Two little Sisters ly under this Stone  
 Their Mothers were two, their Fathers but one  
 At 5 quarters old departed y<sup>e</sup> younger  
 The elder livd 9 years 5 days & no longer.  
 Learn hence ye yong gallants to cast away Laughter  
 As soon comes y<sup>e</sup> Lamb as y<sup>e</sup> Sheep to y<sup>e</sup> Slaughter.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Trinity College Chapel, Cambridge.*

Οἱ νεκροὶ ἐν Χρῆστῳ ἀναστήσονται πρῶτον. 1. Thef. Cap 4. vers. 16.

Scio quod Redemptor meus vivit, et in novissimo

Die de terrâ surrecturus sum. Job 19.

THOMAS SEKFORDUS: Filius ac Hæres THOMÆ SEKFORDI Militis, ex Dominâ ANNA dilectâ sibi Coniuge: Nepos HENRICI SEKFORDI Armîri: tunc Superstitis, natus in agro *Suffolk*: prope *Woodbridge* in domo SEKFORDORM: de *Sekford*, Nutricia antiquæ illius et Generosæ Familiæ, quæ a Regno EDVARDI secundi floruit: qui cum perpaucos menses in celeberrimo hoc Collegio transgisset, in quo se exhibuit pietatis, Ingenij, Memorïæ, Docilitatis, Eruditionis rarum et supra ætatem suam, nimis maturum Exemplar, Morbo Corruptus, Spiritum suum in manus Dei Immortalis commendavit. Tu interim qui Hæc legis, tecum reputa, in hac vitâ quod præclarum æstimas, non diu tibi duraturum. Obijt 26°. die Junij. Anno ætatis suæ 16°. Domini 1624.

HENRICUS

91

An. Duso.

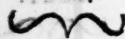
1621.

Nº. 171.

Seckford.



An. Dom.  
1624.



Hard-  
wick.

Wood-  
rose.

HENRICUS SEKFORD Patruus Nepoti voluit. GULIELMUS HARDWICK curavit. EDOVARDUS WOODROFE exculpfit.

Scio enim cui credidi, et certus sum: quia potens est  
Depositum meum servare in illum diem. 2. Tim: 1. Cap: 12.

Quid generis formæq; memor, mea deprimis ossa

Invida Congeries! nil mihi fata nocent.

Ignosco, paucos si mors mihi debeat annos;

Sat vixi, pietas si mihi adulta fuit.

Dum studui, et vestris indulsi rebus amorem

Parca meos ausa est præcipitare dies:

Discite nil nostro Juvenes terrore moveri,

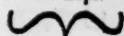
Qui Vitæ in Libro scribitur, Ille studet.

Sit mihi sub tristi hoc mortis dormire Triumpho,

Tu vigila: Heu Fatum, dum legis ista, venit.

THOMAS GOLDFINCH deflevit.

MS. Baker.



In

Here lyeth the right h<sup>o</sup>ble the Ladye  
ELIZABETH BERESFORDE Daughter to the right  
h<sup>o</sup>ble THOMAS Earle of *Lincoln* Lord *Clynton*  
and *Saye*, and wife to JOHN BERESFORDE Gent  
to whom she left livinge three Children  
THOMAS MARVE and FYNES she departed this  
life the 26 of July

No. 172.  
Beres-  
forde.  
Clynton.

Anno Dñi. 1624. Ætatis suæ 32.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Trinity Church in Hull, Yorkshire.*

Here under rests in peace the body of M<sup>r</sup> THOMAS No. 173.  
WHINCOP born at *Linton* upon *Wharfe* in *Yorkeſhire* Whincop  
brought up for the space of 10 years at the Univer-  
ſity of *Cambridge* in *Trin: Coll:* whereof he was a  
Member afterwards Preacher at *Beverley* in the Min-  
ſter about 16 years, then M<sup>r</sup>. of Charter house ho-  
ſpitall & Preacher of *Hull* in this Church 25 years.  
He dyed Septemb. 7. 1624. in the 75 yeare of his  
age belov'd and bemoan'd of all. He left behind him  
ELIZABETH his wife borne at *Pocklington* & by her  
ſonns SAMUEL fellow of S<sup>t</sup>. *John's*, THOM. &  
JOHN both fellows of *Trinity Coll.* in *Cambr.* & all  
ſucceſſively domeſtick Chaplains to the right honou-  
rable WILLIAM Earle of *Salisbury* and 2 Daughters  
MARY firſt married to M<sup>r</sup>. LEONARD HUDSON of Hudson.  
this towne after to M<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CHANTRELL Re- Chantrell  
ctor of *Walkington*, & THOMASINE firſt married to  
M<sup>r</sup>. WILLIAM SMEATON of *Hull* after to M<sup>r</sup>. JOHN Smeaton.  
VAUS of *Torke* all bleſt in ſuch a father. Vaus.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1624.

No. 174.

Portman.

*In Wadham College, Oxon.**MORS MIHI SOMNUS*

Dormit subtus JOHANNES PORTMANNUS Baro-  
 -nettus, ex illustri PORTMANNORUM familiâ  
 in agro *Somerset.* ortus; JOHANNIS PORTMANNI  
 Militis & Baronnetti filius, atq; hæres secun-  
 dus. Effigiem infra spectas & audaciam  
 artificis; erat enim Juvenis insigni oris  
 atq; animi candore, exemplari modestiâ  
 magnâ Pietate, morumq; et ingenij sua-  
 -vitate planè admirabili: corpore autem  
 tenui et valetudinario; quod cum annos  
 undeviginti & menses aliquot ægrè sus-  
 -tinuisset nobilis anima, tandem pla-  
 -cidè reliquit, et decimo die Decembr.  
 Anno salutis humanæ M. DC. XXIV. in Coelum e-  
 -volavit. Talis, Lector, sit Mors tua, quæ car-  
 -nem quieti, cœlo animam tradat. Interim  
 sacri tibi sint hi cineres, è somno suo glo-  
 -riosius aliquando surrecturi.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In*

No. 175.

Fowler.

Charlet.

Spencer.

Cope.

Heere lyeth the bodie of Sr. THO. FOWLER of the  
 Parish Knight, whoe tooke to wife JANE CHARLET  
 Daughter and heire of GREGORIE CHARLET Cittizen  
 of London, by whome hee had yssue Sr. THO. & Sr.  
 EDMUND FOWLER and after the said JANE CHARLET  
 dyed the xiii<sup>th</sup>. of October Anno 1601. Hee also  
 tooke to wife MARY the Widowe of Sr. JOHN  
 SPENCER of *Althrop* in the Countie of *Northampton*  
 Knight & Mother to ROBERT Lord SPENCER which  
 nowe is, And the saide MARIE dyed the 5<sup>th</sup>. day of  
 Januarie 1619. And after he married DORATHY the  
 Widowe of Sr. WALTER COPE of *Kensington* of the  
 County Knight; The saide Sr. THO. FOWLER was

ne of his Mat<sup>s</sup>. Deputie Leifetennants, and alsoe a *An. Dom.*  
 Highe Comissioner, And a Comissioner for the Verge, *1619.*  
 & lykewise of the Peace and Quorú for the County  
 of Midd. And the sayde Sr. THO: dep<sup>t</sup>ed this lyfe  
 the 14<sup>th</sup> of Januarie 1624.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy, who supposes it to be ere-  
 cted in *Iffington Church*.

*In the Church of New Brentford, Middlesex.*

Here sleepeth in y<sup>e</sup> Lord JOHN MIDLETON Esquire. *Nº. 176.*  
 sometymes a Student of *Lyncolnes Inne*; who was *Midleton*  
 borne in the parish of *St. Olaves Southwarke* in the  
 County of *Surrey* he married ELIZABETH y<sup>e</sup> Daughter  
 of THOMAS PHILIPPS of *New Brentford*. After he *Philipps.*  
 lived religiously in y<sup>e</sup> feare of God and favour of all  
 good men, for temperance uprightnesse and deeds of  
 piety, as y<sup>e</sup> Annuity of five pounds to be distributed  
 upon the feast of *St. Thomas Thapostle* among y<sup>e</sup>  
 poore of this towne of *New Brentford* for ever where  
 he sometymes was an Inhabitant, may give suffici-  
 ent testimony: hee departed this life y<sup>e</sup> 48 yeare of  
 his Age; In y<sup>e</sup> yeare of our Redemption 1624.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suffolk.*

Ro. GIPPES Merch<sup>t</sup>. died 1624.

*Nº. 177.*  
 Gippes.

Even Dust as I am now  
 And thou in time shall be  
 Such one was I as thou  
 Behold thy self by me.

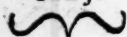
ELIZ. GIPPES his Wife dyed 1624.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In*



An. Dom.  
1625.



In

No. 178.  
Drake.

Tothill.

To the Glorie of God.

To the Blessed Memorie of Mrs. JOANE DRAKE

Wife to FRANCIS DRAKE of *Essex* in the County of *Surrey*, one of the gentlemen of his Ma<sup>ty</sup>s. most hob<sup>le</sup>, privie Chamber in ordinary, Esquier daughter to WILLM. TOTBILL of *Sharlotes* one of the 6 Clarke of the highe court of Chancery Esquier.

Who whilst shee lived was a patterne of all virtues of a gracious Wom<sup>an</sup> & highly esteemed of all good y<sup>e</sup> knew her, as lowly in her owne eyes.

A Living Monument

Of Gods mercie above Sathans malice

Of his wonders in casting downe his Children, y<sup>e</sup> hee may raise them

Of the truth of his promises in refreshing the weary Soules

Of the force of faythfull prayer,

Of the power of Gods saving truth

Of the gaine of Godlyness even in this life.

For having fought the good fight of faith

& wayted for the Salvation of God

She obeyned a glorious victorie

& beginning the life of heaven upon earth

was translated from earth tryumphantly to heaven

18<sup>o</sup> April Anno Dni 1625.

having sent before her her deare Child JOHN

whome shee had nursed her self, & by whom she lieth buried

and leaving behind her 2 Sonnes

& one daughter (viz) WILLM. FRANCIS, & JOANE DRAKE

Her Husband lamenting his owne losse

yet rejoycing in her gaine dedicated

this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy

No. 179.  
South-  
worth.

In

HERE UNDER LYETH THE BODY OF HENRY SOUTHWORTH  
SQUIRE LORD OF THIS MANNOR OF WYKE WHO AT HIS OWN  
CHARGE BUILTE AND ADORNED THIS CHAPPELL AND DEPARTED  
THIS LIFE THE XXIIJ<sup>th</sup>. OF MAY 1625.

ARTHUR

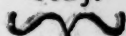
# ANGLICANA.

97

ARTHURUS DUCKE LEGUM DOCTOR ET WILLIELMUS BULL *An. Dom.*  
ARMIGER. 1625.

SOCERO OPT. MERIT. POS.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*



## *In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.*

Here lyeth the body of the Lady JUDITH ISHAM No. 180.  
the wife of Sr. JOHN ISHAM Knight, and Isham.  
Daughter to the Learned WILLIAM LEWYN Doctor Lewyn.  
of the Civil Law, and Judge of the Prerogative  
Court, she lived vertuously and dyed religiously  
on the 25. day of *June* in the year of our  
Lord 1625. being of the age of 34. yeares, She  
was a most loving and faithfull Wife to  
her husband, and a carefull Mother of  
the Children she had by him, which  
were three, one Son and two Daughters  
The Lord be praised for Her and Them.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.*

## *In*

Beholde in mee the life of man, No. 181.  
Compar'd by *David* to a Spanne  
Lett freindes and Parents weepe noe more  
Hee's all the odds I went afore.

Here lyeth buried the bodie of RICHARD MIDLETON Midleton.  
aged 18 yeares who dyed the 18<sup>th</sup>. of July 1625.

R. M. mœstiss. pater suus  
filio suo præchariss. po. hoc.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

## *In Wimple Church in Cambridgeshire.*

Here lyeth interr'd the body of EDWARD MARSHALL No. 182.  
late Parson of this Parish who departed this life the Marshall.  
23<sup>th</sup>. day of July A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1625. being aged 63.

O

A shining

*An. Dom.* 1625. A shining Starre that glistered farr when fix'd in this our Skye  
 A radiant light shew'd to our sight of knowledge from on hye  
 And by his Motion gave direction how wee should move on earth  
 His influence store of Almes the poore in need receiv'd and dearth  
 By many prayers & showing teares this place his influence had  
 Of Comfort much & blessing such as joyed & made it glad.  
 This starr so bright hath lost his light being fallen to the ground  
 His earth we have within this grave his Soul in Heaven is crown'd.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Roydon (by Disse) Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 183. Here lyeth the body of JOHN HORNER preacher of  
 Horner. Gods word in this parish who was buried the 30 day  
 of July A. D. 1625. How long Lord.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In St. Maries Church-yard, Oxford.*

No. 184. *Piæ memoriæ viri spectatissimi GEORGIJ HOVEDEN*  
 Hoveden *Ecclesiæ Cantuariensis Canonici, Collegij Omnium*  
*Animarum Socij* qui Anno salutis 1625. Augusti 24  
 ætatis suæ 63. pestis nuperæ *Oxonij* sævientis rabie  
 sublatus, funus habuit meritis impar quale in periculo  
 summo festinatio metusq; paraverant. Hoc Marmor  
 affigi curavit ELIZABETHA Uxor fidelissima.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Navestoke Church in Essex.*

*Memoriæ Sacrum.*

No. 185. Here under Lyeth the Body of JOHN GREENE late  
 Greene. Citizen & Grocer of London, seventh Son of ROBERT  
 GREENE & FRIDESWIDE his Wife late of this Pa  
 rish: who departed this Life the 3<sup>d</sup>. of Septr. A. D.  
 1625. being unmarry'd in the 32. year of his Age.  
 He by his last Will bequeath'd to the Poor of the  
 Parish for ever certain Copyhold Lands & Ten  
 ments held of the Mañor of Navestock & 70<sup>l</sup>. in mo

ney to be employ'd to buy Freehold Lands for the further Relief of the said Poor for ever. He also devised the Surplus of his Estate; his Debts, Legacys, Funeral & other Dutys paid & discharg'd; to be divided amongst the Poor of this Parish, at the discretion of his Executors viz. JOHN GREENE Esq; & ROBERT GREENE his Brother of this Parish: who by his Direction have set up this Monument in memory of him & this his Charitable Deed.

Veniet iterum qui me in Lucem reponet Dies.

MS. J. G.

*In the Chancel of Navestoke Church in Essex.*

M. S.

Here in this Chancell Lyeth buried the Body of Mrs. No. 186. REBECCA THOROLD late Wife of THOMAS THOROLD Citizen & Merchant of London: Daughter to THOMAS GREENE late Citizen of London deceas'd & Sister to JOHN GREENE Esq; of this Parish: She bare unto her said Husband 8 Children viz. five Sons & 3 daughters: She was a Gentlewoman endued with much Piety, Humility & Charity, whereof She gave Ample Testimony both in her Life & at her Death: She departed this Life Lying in Childbed of her last Son in this Parish the 3<sup>d</sup> of Sept 1625. in the 6 year of her Age. In Memory of whom the said THOMAS THOROLD hath caused this Monument to be erected.

Christus mihi Vita, Mors mihi Lucrum.

MS. J. G.

*In the Chancel of Drayton Church in Norfolk.*

Under this Stone doth CECELY BRIDGES sleep  
Who soon her Husbonds company to keep  
Records his death with death but hence her gain  
Her Husband one doth stand in Husbonds tweyn

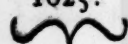
No. 187.  
Bridges.

O 2

She's



An. Dom.  
1625.



She's now a Bride with pair of bridgrooms blifs  
For Bridgroom BRIDGES & CHRIST her bridgroom is.  
She departed this life 19 Sept. aged 39 Yeares in y<sup>e</sup>  
year of our Lord 1625.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In S. Saviours Church Southwark*

No. 188.

This Monument is  
Dedicated

Bingham.

To the memory of JOHN BINGHAM Esquire Sadler  
to Queene ELIZABETH and King JAMES who  
was a good benefactor to this Parrish & Free-  
Schole. He departed this life in September  
1625. and his boddy lyes buried in a vault  
Befor this Monument, where it expects the  
Resurrection of the Just.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Holywell Church, Oxford.*

No. 189.

Hic jacent

Hopper.

AGNES HOPPER, THOMÆ HOPPERI Medici  
Coll. Novi quondam Socij conjux, quæ obiit 30 die  
Octobris Anno MDCXXV. et JANA filia ejus quæ  
obiit die 25. Junij Anno Dom. MDCXXV. H. M.  
P. P. ROBERTUS HOPPER filius.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Navestoke Church in Essex.*

N°. 190.

M. S.

Snelling.

Nichols.

Here lyeth the Body of ANNE SNELLING Wife of  
CHARLES SNELLING Citizen & Merchant of London  
Daughter of JOHN NICHOLS of Salop in the County  
of Salop Esq; who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 5 of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1625. in  
Childbed as also the Body of ROWLAND SNELLING  
who deceas'd the 21<sup>st</sup>. of Nov<sup>r</sup>. 1625.

MS. J. G.

In

## In Fifeild Church in Berkshire.

### Memoriæ Sacrum

GEORGIJ DALE, nati antiqua et illustri  
Familia in Agro *Somerſet*; Quondã Coll.  
*Oriel*: Oxon. Socij, Academiae Procuratoris  
Aulæ B. MARIE Virg: Præfecti. et LL  
Doctõris, Viri Literis et Moribus  
Ornatiffimi, Qui Senio tandem Confectus  
Animam placide cœlo reddidit Novẽb:  
26. 1625. Ætat. ſuæ 66.

UXOR MARIA filia GUIL. et AMIT. LEECH  
Proneptis THOMÆ WHITE Mil. Fundat.  
Coll. *D. Joan: Bapt: Oxon.* pij affectus  
Ergo ſuperſtes poſuit.

*MS. à Joſ. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*An. Dom.*

1625.

No. 191.

Dale.

Leech.

White.

## In Gloceſter Cathedral.

Hic jacet JERVASIVS SMITH Art. Mag. & Rev. in No. 192.  
Xto Patris MILONIS Epi *Glouc.* filius natu maximus. Smith.

Doctus at infelix Juvenis matrisq; patrisq;  
Spes equidem fuerat maxima ſorte brevi.  
Cœpta ſub adverſis                      matura juventus  
Obtinuit                      juncta paterna ſuis.

Obijt Jan. 1. 1625. ætatis ſuæ 31.

*MS. Bowles.*

## In St. Peter's Church in the Eaſt, Oxford.

Hic jacent exuviæ terreſtres JOHANNIS STRONGE ſenilis No. 193.  
Octogenarij *Aulæ Cervinæ* nuper Commenſalis quon- Stronge.  
dam ibidem obſonatoris, qui pie in Domino obdor-  
navit undecimo die Januarij Anno *1625*.

ſupio diſſolvi ac eſſe cum Chriſto. Expecto dum renovabor.

Gratia magna fuit quod tot compleveris Annos,

Quodq; tibi tarde contigit eſſe ſenem.

Gratia ſed major quod tot concluſeris Annos

Morte piã, felix mors tibi grande lucrum.

Exuto

An. Dom.

1625.

Exuto senio jam cœlos scande, ubi grata  
Sola juventa viget, nulla senectæ premit.

Piæ Memoriz et gratitudinis ergo R. D. mærens P.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

Nº. 194.  
Harrach-  
ches.

Here lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> body of JAMES HARRACHES,  
late Parson of this Parish & one of y<sup>e</sup> Brothers of y<sup>e</sup>  
Hospitall of y<sup>e</sup> Savoy, who lived resident upon his  
Parsonage almost twelve years & departed this life  
Feb. 15. 1625.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

Nº. 195.

Staye Passinger, reade what this Marble tells  
(Stones seldom speak but utter Miracles.)  
Heere, a parte, (but small parte) of her lyes under,  
Who was her Sexes pride, her Ages Wonder.  
Goodnesse, Grace, Beautye, Vertue, spottlesse Trueth,  
Gray headed Judgment in fresh flowring Youthe  
Chastitye, Witt, Zeale, Pietye all these laye  
In this cold case, now cas'd in this cold claye.  
And these (from Heav'ne sprung) then to heav'ne ascended  
from their Grave, when to his Grave her corpe descended;  
Whom, who will see entyre, must (where shee shines  
Raize his head heau'ne-high, 'mong the Cherubines.

Obijt———Anº. Salutis 1625.

Charissimæ; optimèq; meritæ Conjugi

DOROTHEE POOLEY, EDMUNDUS

Pooley.

POOLEY Maritus, hoc Saxum mœrens  
posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.

1626.

*In Great Witchingham Church in Norfolk.*

Mæ Sm:

Nº. 196.  
Bird.

This Monument was carefully erected by SUSAN wife  
of JOHN BIRD Gent of *Witchingham* in obedience to

& in Memory of her dear Parents vidl. GEO: MERES *An. Dom.*  
born at *Laloby* in *Linc.* Esq; & ALICE MERES Daugh- *1626.*  
ter of ROB<sup>t</sup> JENESON of *Burnham* Markett Esq; who *Meres.*  
having with much affection continued together 51 *Jeneson.*  
yeares & become y<sup>e</sup> Parents of 2 Daughters SUSAN  
& FRANCES they left this Life GEO: 10 May 1626.  
ALICE 26 Febr. 1637.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.*

*In Barrow Church in Suffolk.*

D. O. M.

No. 197.

In this place lyeth Buried  
The Body of  
Sr. JOHN HEIGHAM Knight  
Who departed this life  
In the xcviij Year of his  
Age

Heigham

The 11 day of May y<sup>e</sup> Year  
of our Lord  
1626.

Tho Monuments and all must dy  
Yet Grace bespeaks Eternity  
Not *Balaam*, but a Saint might pray  
So let me live and dy Lord say  
Who liv'd and dy'd so long & well  
In Great Returns of Joy doth dwell.

Hoc Monumentū proprijis sumptib<sup>9</sup>  
CLEMENS HEIGHAM Armig<sup>r</sup> Proavo P. P.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Hic jacet CAROLUS SUTTON infans septem dierum, No. 198.  
optimus filius WILL. SUTTON Cancellarij Dioc<sup>e</sup> *Glo-* Sutton.  
*sr.* qui extremum clausit diem Jun. 5<sup>to</sup>. 1626.

Parve nec invideo sine me puer ibis ad astra.

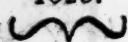
Parve nec inideas lætus ad astra sequar.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*



An. Dom.  
1626.



In

D. D.

No. 199. To the Glorie of God, & to the pious memorie of  
Atkinson. ROSE, the late virtuous Wife of JOHN ATKINSON  
Marchant, and Citizen of London who (as she had of-  
ten forespoken) died in Childbed; and her spirit re-  
turning to him that gave it, her body was here laid  
up in the hope of a glorious Resurrection the 3<sup>d</sup> of  
Novem. 1626.

Stay; you that heedless of the dead,  
Passe on this way; Beholde, and read.  
This ROSE (er'ewhile a lovelie flowre)  
Had leaves as fair as fresh as your,  
Which cast their sweet perfumes about  
Like pretious Oyntments, powred out.  
She liv'd as others taught she should  
She died as she her self foretolde;  
And, in a Budd, which from her grewe,  
Did in her Death her life renewe.  
Now ist no wonder it be fedd  
That branch should live whose root is dead;  
Yet here is one; From out her Tombe  
This very ROSE anewe shall bloome.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy

In

No. 200. In Memory of NATHANIELL STILL of this Par-  
Still. Esquier, who dyed the second day of February  
Anno Dñi 1626.

Not that hee needeth Monements of Ston  
For his well gotten Fame to rest upon  
But this was rear'd to testifie that hee  
Lives in their Loves y<sup>t</sup> yet surviving bee  
For unto Vertue who first raised his Name  
He left the preservation of the same

Vide sub

# ANGLICA.

105

And to Posterity remaine it shall  
When Brasse & marble Monements shall fall.

An. Dom.  
1626.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Cirencester Church in Gloucestershire.

Mr. JOHN GUNTER & ALICE his Wife being full as No. 201.  
of years so of bounty & Charity are gathered to their Gunter.  
fathers in peace. She was here buried Mar. 18. 1626.  
aged 86 years. He was buried at *Kyntbury* in y<sup>e</sup>  
County of *Berks* with y<sup>e</sup> like Monument. Ob. 2.  
Jan<sup>r</sup>. A.D. 1624. aged 89.

Jo PRAT Ar. & eorundem gen<sup>r</sup>. & execut<sup>r</sup>. hoc po-  
suit.

MS. Bowles.

## In Berdwell Church in Suffolk.

P. M. S.

No. 202.

CECILIAE Lectissimæ Fœminæ  
E Clara POLEYORUM Familia de *Badley*

Poley.

In agro *Suffolciensi* oriundæ.  
Exemplari Pietate in Deum,  
Amore in Conjugem, Liberosq;  
Singulari in Rem Familiarem  
Industria & Providentia

In tertij Filij partu Sublatæ  
Et ad meliorem Vitam Traductæ.

CAROLUS CROFTES Miles  
In piam Memoriam nec sine Lacrimis

Croftes.

Uxori dilectissimæ  
Mœstum hoc Monumentum posuit.

Vixit annos circiter 36.

Moritur Martij 20

1626.

Vide sub Ann. 1665.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

P

In

An. Dom.

1626.

No. 203.

*In Paulers-Pury Church in Northamptonshire.*

Anno Unici Mediatoris

CIO. IOCXXVI.

Spectator

Luge.

Boni defluunt.

Throg-  
morton.

Lucas.

Wotton.

Hic jacet ARTHURUS Magni NICOLAI  
THROGMORTONIJ F: et Paternarum  
Virtutum Ingenuus Hæres. Equestri  
censu, Politis moribus, Animi fortis,  
Exculti ingenij, Religiosæ mentis,  
OEconomiâ splendidâ, Candidissimo  
pectore. Juxta accumbit Charissima  
ejus Conjux ANNA LUCASIORUM: Quæ  
cum 60 fere annos explevisset, per  
totam ætatem Melior an Formosior  
fuerat ambiguum reliquit. Attigit  
Ipse Annum 72. Convixerunt Annos  
40. dies 17. sine Querelâ. Quos tam  
Unanimiter Conjunctos MARIA  
Baronissa WOTTONIA ex quatuor  
Filiabus natu Maxima, solaque Pijssimis  
Parentibus Superstes in hoc Fano  
Simul Condidit. Ubi et antea Tres  
ex proprio Partu suavissimæ spei  
Tenellos, ELIZABETHAM, CAROLUM  
et ANNAM in Gloriosum  
Diem deposuerat.

MS. à Rev. Johe Hudson S.T.P. Aul. S. Mar. apud  
Oxon. Principale.

*In Wighton Church in Northamptonshire.*

No. 204.

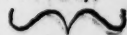
Knolles.

Walpole.

Degravat hoc Saxum KATHERINÆ insensile Corpus  
THOMÆ KNOLLESIJ Generosi sanguine natæ  
GEORGIUS hanc WALPOLE de Wyton duxit ab Aylsham.  
Born 1554. Buried 1626.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1627.



No. 205.

In

CONJUGI SUÆ  
PLUSQUAM DESIDERATISSIMÆ  
FRANCISCÆ,

EDMUNDI BELL DE BEUPREEHALL EQUITIS AURATI FILIÆ,  
CONJUGUM, MATRUM, FÆMINARUM OPTIMARUM, OPTIMÆ,  
SECULO HUIC NON INEPTÆ, CUJUS MORES TOLERAVIT,  
VITA VERO RETULIT ANTIQVI, POSTERISQUE RELIQUIT,  
SINGULARIS EXEMPLI SUI FRUCTUM, DOLOREM BREVIS.

Bell.

HENEAGIUS FINCH

Finch.

EQUES AURATUS, SERVIENS AD LEGEM, AC RECORDATOR  
IV. LOND. POST UNDECIM LIBEROS, VII SCILICET FILIOS, ET  
IV FILIAS, PLACIDISSIMO QUATUORDECIM PLUS ANNORUM  
CONJUGIO SUSCEPTOS, E QUIBUS FILIJ III. AC FILIA I.

QUIBUS ADSIS O DEUS!

SUPERSUNT.

HIC AD PARENTUM HUIUS SEPULCHRUM  
POSUIT,

IBIQUE, QUOD ET IPSA DESIDERAVIT, DESTINAT.

OBIJT ILLA XI. DIE APRIL.

M. DC. XXVII.

Vide sub An. 1631.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In Northwalsham Church in Norfolk.

Hic jacet JOHANNES PAGE Vir insigni  
Pietate Qui quinquagesimum novum  
agens ætatis suæ Annum obiit duodecimo  
die Aprilis Anno Dñi 1627.

No. 206.  
Page.

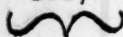
MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.

GEORGIUS HUXLEY de Wyre-hall in Agro Middx No. 207.  
mig. pie decessit 30 die April. Aº. Salutis 1627. Huxley.  
at. 66. Superstite Conjuge CATHARINA (Dño Ro-  
BERTO NEEDHAM Vice Comiti Kilmorrey denuo Needham  
P 2 nupta)



*An. Dom.* nupta). quæ biennio post diem suum obiit. Opt. Pa.  
 1627. rentibus hic conditis



JOHANNES HUXLEY fil. et hæres memoriæ ergo p.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire*

No. 208.  
Chute.

HERE LYETH ELIZABETH CHUTE DAUGHTER OF S.  
 GEORGE CHUTE KNIGHTE AND DAME ANNA HIS  
 WYFE WHOE LIVED 3 YEARS AND 6 MONTHES  
 AND DIED THE 18<sup>th</sup>. OF MAYE ANNO 1627.

WHAT BEAUTY WOULD HAVE LOVELY STILD,  
 WHAT MANNERS SWEETE, WHAT NATURE MILD  
 UPON RECORD, IN THIS ONE CHILD  
 AND TILL THE COMING OF THE SOULE  
 TO CALL THE FLESH, WE KEEP THE ROULE.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

*In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in  
 Oxfordshire.*

No. 209.

Christus Resurrectio et vita.  
 Memoriae

Dormer.  
 \* 2. Cal-  
 paris?  
 Hum-  
 phrey.

Pijssimæ foeminæ JUSTINÆ DORMERIÆ CASPARIJ  
 DORMERIJ Armigeri annos plus minus trigenta vidua  
 perhospitalis (quæ obiit Anno Dni 1627. mensis Julij  
 die 6<sup>to</sup>. ætatis suæ 69) LAUR. HUMPHRÆDUS frater  
 hoc monumentum mœrens posuit.

*Anglia mi patria est, Angliq; fuere parentes,  
 At natale solum est inclyta Basilia.*

HUMPHREDO proles et matri prima JOHANNÆ  
 JUSTINA hic jaceo nomine DORMERIA.

Nomen amoris erat, nec non mihi nomen honoris,

Quo vidua et conjux vendico lustra decem.

Progenies mihi nulla fuit, quin sorte quieta

Eripior curis, temporibusq; malis.

DORMERIANA domus valeas, *Bartonia* cessit

Nunc alijs Dominis, Hospes Amice Vale.

*MS. Bowles*

An. Dom.  
1627.

*On the Ground just before the Communion Table  
in St. Michael's Church, Oxon.*

Hic jacet ANNA Parens natis comitata duabus.

Nº. 210.  
Goodwin

Filia GULIELMI GOODWIN, Ædis

Christi Decani, Uxor JOHANNIS

PRIDEAUX Exon. Collegij Rectoris,

Prideaux.

& S. T. P. Regij, Quæ animam

Pientissimam Deo reddidit

Aug. 11<sup>mo</sup>. 1627.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> Body of GRACE y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of  
RICHARD & ELIZABETH MEDFORD who deceas'd  
y<sup>e</sup> 10 of September 1627.

Nº. 211.  
Medford.

Scarce seven years old this GRACE in Glory ends,  
Nature condemns but GRACE the change commends.  
For Gracious Children tho' they die at seven,  
Are Heirs apparent to the Court of Heaven.  
Then Grudge not Nature at so short a Race,  
Tho' short yet sweet, for surely 'twas Gods GRACE.

MS. à Fr. Wife, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Adderbury Church in Ox-  
fordshire.*

Here lyeth buried y<sup>e</sup> boddy of ALICE COBB Widdow  
sometime Wife of WILLIAM COBB Esquire descend-  
ed from y<sup>e</sup> antient family of y<sup>e</sup> COBBS of Sandring-  
ham in County of Norfolk by whome she was y<sup>e</sup> mo-  
ther of 16 Chidren 7 Sons & 9 Daughters all which  
she lived to see buried but 3 onely, y<sup>e</sup> right Worship-  
full Sr. Wm. COBB K<sup>t</sup>. her onely Son, & Dame CA-  
THARINE who married to Sr. GEORGE RUSSELL of  
Bedfordshire K<sup>t</sup>. & Dame MARGARET who married  
to Sr. RICHARD CHOMLEY of Yorkshire K<sup>t</sup>. She lived  
a maid 19 years, a Wife 26 years & after her hus-  
bands

Nº. 212.  
Cobb.

Russell.

Chomley

*An. Dom.* bands death who deceased in October Anno 1598.  
 1627. She lived a Widow 30 years having performed the  
 part both of a constant loving Wife, & a kind &  
 carefull Mother resting now with y<sup>e</sup> Almighty,  
 whome her greatest care was ever to serve and feare.  
 She dyed y<sup>e</sup> 23 of October A. Dñi 1627.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Madeley Church-yard in Staffordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 213.  
 Brad-  
 borne.

Here lyeth the Body of THO: BRADBORNE  
 Esq; & HUMFRIDE his son which THO:  
 was son of NICHOLAS BRADBORNE Esq;  
 & Grandchild & heire male  
 apparent to S<sup>r</sup>. HUMFRYDE BRADBORNE of *Leayhall*  
 in the County of *Derby* Kn<sup>t</sup> dep<sup>t</sup>ed  
 this lyfe the 5 day of Nov. 1627. &  
 HUMFRIDE his Son the 17. day of April 1628.  
 To whose pious Memory MARIAH BRADBORNE  
 Wife of the said THO: BRADBORNE caused this  
 Mon<sup>t</sup>. in most deare love & honer to the  
 deceased to be made.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Stone Church in Staffordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 214.  
 Heven-  
 ingham.

Here lyeth the  
 Body of NICHOLAS HEVENINGHAM Esq;  
 late of *Aston* Son & heire of S<sup>r</sup>. WALTER HEVENINGHAM Knight  
 who dyed the 20 day of Dec. Anno. Dñi 1627. being of the Age of  
 foure and forty.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Steeple Barton Church in Ox-  
 fordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 215.  
 Croker.  
 Kingf-  
 mell.

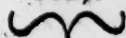
Vita mihi Christus.  
 Upon FRANCES CROKER y<sup>e</sup> Wife of JOHN CROKER  
 of *Hook Norton* Esq; y<sup>e</sup> Daughter of M<sup>r</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>. KINGF-  
 MELL

# ANGLICANA.

III

MELL who deceased 1<sup>st</sup>. Jan. 1627. JOHN CROKER  
her yongest Son hath placed this Monument.

An. Dom.  
1627.



Under this Marble Stone those Ashes lye  
Which are y<sup>e</sup> Embers of Eternitye  
No Embers couch more marks of fire, then she  
Had lights of vertue now asleep they bee  
Butt yet shall rise again & he whose breath  
First rais'd her out of nought, shall out of death.  
Then shall those flames shine brighter y<sup>n</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Sun  
And like it burne without Consumption.

*MS. Bowles.*

## In the Chancel of the Church of St. Clements Danes in Middlesex.

ANNE the Daū: of FRANCIS CARY Wife of HUGH N<sup>o</sup>. 216.  
TRUST of Devōn: 17. yeares; aged 40. having by Cary.  
9 Children was buried here y<sup>e</sup> 13. of Feb. 1627. Trust.

In life & death most strict in right accord  
Shee lived, shee dyed true servant of y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

## In the North Ile of the Church of Abington near Northampton.

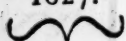
depositum EDMUNDI HAMPDEN Militis ex illustri et N<sup>o</sup>. 217.  
liquâ HAMPDENORUM familiâ de HAMPDEN mag- Hamp-  
in Com. Bucks. oriundi: Viri, tam morum suavi- den.  
e, quam vitæ integritate nec non eximijs virtutum  
tibus spectatissimi; Qui annorū curriculo optimè  
patriâ meritis placidè in Xto obdormivit A. D.  
27.

communicated in MS. by the Reverend M<sup>r</sup>. Charles  
Thayer Rector of Abington.

In



An. Dom.  
1627.



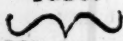
*In West Putford Church in Devonshire.*

No. 218.  
Prideaux.

Dom: NICHOLAUS PRIDEAUX Eques Auratus  
Vir adeo Divinæ Prestantiæ ut ejus laudem nemo dicere nemo tacere possit. Cum 72 Annos Sûma in Felicitate celebris vixisset naturæ Concedens Mortales reliquias usq; dum resurgent immortales hoc conditorio deponi voluit & ob. Año Dom. 1627. hoc monumentum non memoriæ illius Quam ille vivus factis comparavit sed corporis Mortalis quo reconditum fuit ergo MARIA Relicta ejus pijssima Extrui Curavit & quod nollet id mœrens fecit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1628.



No. 219.  
Hill.

*In the Chancel of Flitton Church in Bedfordshire.*

Memoriæ sacrum here lyeth interred the Body of THOMAS HILL Gent. Receiver Generall to 3 worthy Earles of Kent REGINALD HENRY & CHARLES he departed this life Aprill the 2<sup>d</sup>. 1628. Aged a hundred & one years.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

No. 220.  
Bromwich.  
Trotman.

Here resteth the Body of ANNE late Wife to ISAAC BROMWICH of Frampton Esq; Sole daughter of EDWARD TROTMAN of this City Councillor of Law. She departed this Life May 26. 1628.

MS. Bowles.

*In Bargham Church in Suffolk.*

No. 221.  
Bacon.  
Man-  
nocke.

PENELOPE BACON the daughter of ANTHONY MANNOCKE of Stoke in y<sup>e</sup> County of Suff. Gen. being the 30 of Aug. espous'd to LYONELL BACON Son of EDW. BACON of Shrubland hall in y<sup>e</sup> aforestd County

Esq; after that she had served out her own Generation by the Will of God fell on sleep y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>. day of Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord 1628.

An. Dom.  
1628.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Oxfordshire.*

This Monument is erected to y<sup>e</sup> memory of 3. In- No. 222.  
fants, videlicet

THOMAS y<sup>e</sup> Son & heir of HENRY COGHILL of *Ald-Coghill*  
*nam* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Hartford* Esq; of the Age of 3.  
years he dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. of August 1628.

ELIZABETH eldest daughter of y<sup>e</sup> said HENRY COG-  
HILL of y<sup>e</sup> age of 5. years, she dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>. of  
Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> aforesaid year of our Lord 1628.

JOHN y<sup>e</sup> eldest Son of THOMAS COGHILL of *Bletch-*  
*ington* Esq; of the Age of 4. years he dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>.  
of Septemb. 1628.

Here also lyeth interred FAITH 2<sup>d</sup>. daughter of y<sup>e</sup> a-  
foresaid H. COGHILL who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>. of May  
1630. æt. 4.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

Posteritati Æmulæ Sacrum.

Splendidissimo et Clarissimo Viro Do<sup>o</sup>. CAROLO MO- No. 223.  
RYSONO, celeberrimi ordinis *Balnearij* Equiti Aurato, Moryson.  
et Baronetto, ob eximiam ejus erga Deum Pietatem,  
erga homines Virtutem, Generis splendorem, Inge-  
nij acumen, egregiam in Publicis Provinciæ, in quâ  
florebat, negotijs administrandis prudentiam, et dex-  
teritatem, corporis venustatem, morum suavitatem et  
elegantiam, humanitatem, et beneficentiam bonis om-  
nibus charissimo, et omni laude cumulando, florente  
adhuc ætate, postquam viginti et alterum annos, cum  
amantissima conjuge, concordissimè et conjunctissimè,  
Q  
fine

An. Dom.  
1628.

~ sine querelâ, seu nebulâ ullâ (utroq; eorum mutuo amore invicem ita contendente, ut dubium reliquerint uter eorum in amore superior fuerit) vixisset; immatura morte prærepto. dulcissimo et desideratissimo Conjugi, et BAPTISTA et HICKSO MORYSONIS, suavissimis filiis, in ipso blandissimo pueritiæ flore extinctis, MARIA, prænobilis Viri Do<sup>i</sup>. BAPTISTÆ Vice-Comitis *Camden* et Baronis de *Elmington*, filiarum altera, uxor desolatissima, et mœstissima Mater, tot domesticis funeribus contra Votum superstes, hoc Mortale Monumentum, immortalis Amoris et Pietatis, in spem beatæ Reparationis, et ad gratissimam dilectissimi Conjugis et Virtutum suarum memoriam perpetuò colendam et celebrandam, hic, in Majorum suorum Conditorio cum luctu et Lachrymis posuit et consecravat.

Natus est decimo octavo die Aprilis, A<sup>o</sup>. salutis humanæ Millesimo quingentesimo octogesimo septimo. Denatus vicesimo die sextilis A<sup>o</sup>. Millesimo sexcentesimo vicesimo octavo: unicâ tantum filia superstite, ELIZABETHA, Illustri Viro Do<sup>o</sup>. ARTHURO CAPELL, amplissimi Viri D<sup>oi</sup> ARTHUR CAPELL Equitis Aurati è primogenito filio nepotē enuptâ.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

No. 224.

Haward.

Odell.

Death hath added to the Ornament  
of this place the blessed Memorial  
of  
M<sup>rs</sup>. ANNE HAWARD the beloved Wife  
of THO: HAWARD of GRANCH in this  
parish Esq<sup>r</sup>. Daughter and Coheire  
of M<sup>r</sup>. ROWLAND ODELL descended from  
the Auntient family of the ODELLS of Odell in Bedfordshire. She had issue only a Daughter and departed this Mortall Life the fifth of October 1628. To whose remembrance

In the

M  
Hic ja  
Armiger  
Enutr  
Trini  
Eirenar  
Civis  
F

HENRICUS

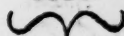
# ANGLIANA.

remembrance her most Affectionate  
Husband hath consecrated this Monument.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

115

An. Dom.  
1628.



In

Here lyes the body of ANNE NAUNTON  
Wife of WILLIAM NAUNTON Esquire who  
deceased upon y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. of October 1628.

N<sup>o</sup>. 225.  
Naunton.

NAUNTONAM Cælo charam terrisq; reposcunt  
Utraq; Cælum Animam, Terra Cadaver habet.  
Chara vale soror ANNA, Deo dilecta, suisq;  
Fleta jaces nobis, Læta resurge Deo.

Heavens and Earths Love have shared  
ANNE NAUNTON by reprise  
Heaven hath her Soule, Earth seized  
Her Corps, and heer it lyes.

Adieu deare Sister ANNE,  
beloved of God and his,  
Th' art sown to night in teares  
to morrow rise in blisse.

Dilectiss<sup>ma</sup>. sorori mærens reposuit  
ROBERTUS de NAUNTON Miles.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Ampton Church in Suffolk.

Mihi Christus est in vita et morte lucrum.  
Hic jacet corpus Clarissimi Viri GULIELMI WHETTELLI  
Armigeri, Qui fuit in Adolescentia Optimis disciplinis  
Enutritus, In virili ætate Socius Collegij Sanctæ  
Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi, In Senili  
Eirenarcha et Vicecomes in Comitatu Suffolciensi,  
Civis bonus, Magistratus melior, Vir optimus.  
Febr. 19<sup>o</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1628. Et Ætatis  
suæ 67. ad Cœlites migravit.

N<sup>o</sup>. 226.  
Whettell.

HENRICUS CALTHROPE Armiger (qui duxit in uxorem DORO- Cal-  
THEAM thrope.



An. Dom.  
1628.

THEAM Neptem suam) solus Executor dicti GULIELMI  
Et illi devinctissimus, posuit hoc Monumentum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dom.  
1629.

*In the Chancel of Costesly alias Cossesly Church  
in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 227.  
Layer.

Wald-  
grave.

Here resteth the body of FRANCES LAYER the  
Wife of THOMAS LAYER of *Booion* Esq; & eldest  
daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. EDWARD WALDGRAVE of *Stanyng-  
ball* K<sup>t</sup>. who left behind her 3. Sons EDWARD LAY-  
ER, FRANCIS LAYER, & CHARLES LAYER. who  
departed this Life upon the 26 day of March 1629.  
Whose Soule Jesus rests.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Chichley Church in Buckinghamshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 228.  
Chester.

Dame ELIZABETH CHESTER dyed the 5 of Aprill  
1629. at the age of 63. by whose vertue and wif-  
dome that family is much advanced.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Stavely Church in Derbyshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 229.  
Frechvile  
Nicolls.

Here lyeth the mortall part of M<sup>rs</sup> BRUCE  
FRECHVILE wife of JOHN FRECHVILE of Sta-  
vely Esq; daughter of FRAN: NICOLLS late of Am-  
pthill in the Count: of Bed. Esq;

She dyed on the 10 of Aprill in the yere  
of our Lord 1629. and 18. of her age.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

*In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 230.  
Hicks.

To the Memory of her dear deceased Husband BAP-  
TIST Ld. HICKS Visc<sup>t</sup>. *Campden*; born of a worthy  
family in the City of London, who by the blessing of  
God

God on his ingenious endeavours arose to an ample Estate & to the aforesaid Degree of Honour & out of those blessings, disposed to charitable uses in his Life time a large portion to the value of 10000 L. who lived religiously, vertuously, & generously to the Age of 78 years & dyed Oct<sup>r</sup>. 18. 1629.

*An. Dom.*  
1629.

ELIZABETH Vicount<sup>s</sup> *Campden*, his dear Consort born of the family of the MAYs lived his Wife in all peace & contentment y<sup>e</sup> space of 45. years leaving issue by her said Lord 2 Daughters JULIANA married to EDWD Lord NOEL now Viscount *Campden* & MARIA Noel. married to St. CHR<sup>s</sup>. MORISON Kn<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. hath pi- Morison.  
oussly & carefully caus'd this Monument to be erected as a testimony of their mutual Love where both their bodyes may rest together in expectation of a joyfull Resurrection.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

*in Suffolk.*

Here lyeth buried ARTHUR COKE Esq; third Son of No. 231.  
St. EDWARD COKE Knight late Lord Cheif Justice Coke.  
of England, and of the privy Counsell of Kinge  
JAMES.

Here lyeth also buried in the same tombe ELIZABETH  
daughter and sole heire apparent of St. GEORGE  
WALDEGRAVE Knight w<sup>ch</sup>. ELIZABETH Christianly Walde-  
and peaceably departed this Life the 14<sup>th</sup>. day of No- grave.  
vember Anno Dñi 1627. And the said ARTHUR like-  
wise Christianly and peaceably departed this life at  
Bury St. Edmonds in this County of *Suff.* on the 6<sup>th</sup>.  
day of December. 1629.

They had issue betwene them living at their deceases  
four daughters. viz<sup>t</sup>. ELIZABETH, MARY, WINI-  
RED and THEOPHILA whom Almighty God pro-  
per and protect.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1629.

~~~~~ On a black Marble Gravestone in a Chapel adjoining to the Church of Luton in Bedfordshire.

No. 232. Here lye interred the Bodys of THOMAS CRAWLEY of *Nether Crawley* in the parish of *Luton* in the County of *Bedf.* Gent. who dyed 15 Dec. 1629. And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY K<sup>t</sup>. one of the Judges of the Common pleas son and heire of the said THOMAS CRAWLEY who dyed 13 Febr. 1649. And of FRANCIS CRAWLEY (Son and heire of the said S<sup>r</sup>. FRANCIS CRAWLEY) one of the Barons of the Exchequer who dyed 28 febr. 1682.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church Norfolk.*

No. 233. A Sacred of Love from THOMAS SKIPPE of *North Tudenham* in the County of *Norfolk* Esq; one of the Gentlemen of his Majesties Privy Chamber

To the lasting Memory of KATHARINE his Wife by whome he had issue two only Daughters FRANCES who lyeth buried in the West end of this Chancel & MARY who sleeps by her Mother. She expired Anno Dñi 1629. her Age 31. her Wedlock 12.

Whom God much lov'd, who merited mans praise,  
Whose virtuous Acts in number past her days,  
Lovely, Wise, Pious, Charitable, Chast,  
KATHARINE beneath these cold Stones sleeps her last  
Loving & Lov'd of all, her Husband cheif  
Lived to our great joy, dyed to all our greif.  
What's earth of her beneath this Marble lyes  
What was in her Divine transcends the Skyes.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy

An. Dom.  
1630.

*In Hardingstone Church in Northamptonshire.*

Here lyeth interred Sir STEPHEN HARVEY  
of the Hon. Order of the *Bath* Knt. only  
Son & heire of S<sup>r</sup>. FRA: HARVEY Knt. late one  
of the Justices of the Common Pleas; who  
married MARY the only Daughter of RICHARD  
MURDEN of *Moreton Morrell* in the County  
of *Warwick* Esq; by whom he had issue 2 sons  
and 6 Daughters. He departed this life the  
26. day of March 1630.

N<sup>o</sup>. 234.  
Harvey.

Murden.

Æt. suæ 34.

Naturæ brevis, Pietati longævus.

Death is the painfull way that all must tread  
Joyfull to them that are by Virtue led.  
Then greive not (friends) because I died so soon  
I my days journey finished by Noon.

Obdormivi

Refurgam.

MS. Thayer.

*In King's College Chapel, Cambridge.*

MARTINUS FREEMAN Collegij Regalis nuper  
Socius

N<sup>o</sup>. 235.  
Freeman.

Mundo manumissus, nunc Coeli Municeps:

Quem

Deus nobis non diu daturus, statim  
Talem dedit, qualis diu effici potuit.

Obijt 7<sup>o</sup>. die Aprilis An<sup>o</sup>:

Ætatis suæ 34<sup>o</sup>. annoq; Dñi: 1630.

MS. Baker.

*In the Chancel of Westthorpe Church in Suffolk.*

Mr. RICHARD ELCOCK born at *Stopford* in *Cheshire* N<sup>o</sup>. 236.  
sometimes Fellow of S<sup>r</sup>. John's Colledge in *Cambridge* Elcock.  
after



*An. Dom.* after Pastor of this Congregation an Holy able and  
 1630. faithfull Minister of the Gospell of Christ Jesus de-  
 parted this life the 21. day of July 1630. and lyes  
 here under.

This Fairhfull Learned humble man of God,  
 Whiles in her Earthy tent his Soul abode  
 Did to his Flock by Voice and Practice preach,  
 His Life expressing what his tongue did teach.  
 Of Grace and Vertue an unfeigned Lover,  
 Of Sin a Zealous yet discreet Reprover.  
 Here rests his Corpse, his Soul in Glory dwell  
 His name like pretious Ointment sweetly smell.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Glocester Cathedral.*

No. 237. *Hic jacet FRANCISCA JACOB. CLENT ex hac civitate*  
*Clent. Gener. Conjux altera.*

Dum pario perij, partus enixa labore  
 Languéo, per dubias inde soluta moras.  
 Chara meis vixi, morior natisq; viroq;  
 Chara, quibus vivis mox rediviva fruor.  
 Obijt Jul. 28. A°. Salutis 1630. Ætat. 24.

Also here lyeth the body of W<sup>m</sup>. CLENT the Son of  
 JAMES CLENT of this City Gent. who departed this  
 Life Oct. 15. 1655.

*Vide sub An. 1645.*

*MS. Bowles.*

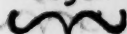
*In Brewood Church in Staffordshire.*

No. 238. Nere to this place lyeth the Bodyes of MATHEW  
 Moreton. MORETON of *Ingleton* Esq; & SARAH his Wife w<sup>ch</sup>  
 MATHEW dep<sup>d</sup>ted this lyfe-----  
 And also the Bodyes of EDWARD MORETON of *Ing-*  
*leton* Esq; & MARGARET his Wife w<sup>ch</sup>. EDWARD  
 dep<sup>d</sup>ted this lyfe the 30<sup>th</sup>. of July 1630. & MARGA-  
 RET dyed the 29. Nov. 1633.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norw.*

An. Dem.

1630.



No. 239.

Wareyn.

Oretten-  
ham.

## In Great Thurlow Church in Suffolk.

Here lyeth in assured hope of  
a blessed Resurrection the body  
of M<sup>rs</sup>. CATHERINE WAREYN, Wife  
of JASPER WAREYN of this Towne Gent.  
who died the second day of August  
1630. aged 76. yeares and left but one  
daughter married to JOHN ORETtenham  
of the Countrey of Kent Esq<sup>r</sup>, who of his  
great love to her hath bestowed  
this small Monument.

The choyce of Wives the flower of Chastity  
True pattern of fled Hospitality  
Who more esteemed her virtue than her blood  
Her bounty than her daughters numerous brood  
Reader lyes here though not distill  
Sad teares for your decease the Country will.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.

## In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.

Hic jacet SARA ZOUC filia RIC. ZOUC L. L. Pro-  
fessoris, quæ vixitum quadriennis infantula cohorti in-  
nocentium addita 22. August. 1630.

No. 240.

Zouch.

MS. Bowles.

## In Church at Lichfield.

M. S.

No. 241.

EDOARDO LITTLETONO Equiti Aurato, majoribus  
oriundo Antiquis, moribus illustri antiquioribus, qui  
in pessimo seculo optime vixit 55. annos; charus Deo,  
Patriæ, Suis: Quem in virtute antecesserunt nulli,  
sequentur pauci, qui Cœlum aucturus Aug. 25. 1630.  
tunc primum deseruit Conjugem unicam, Liberos octo,  
amicos innumeros, inopes pene omnes imo ipsum or-  
bavit Orbem, solam Famam reliquit integerrimam,  
R qui

Little-  
ton.

*MS. à Dom. 1630.* qui vivus sibi ipse extruxit Monumentum in animi omnium.

Mortuo Conjugi bene merenti

MARIA Uxor viduissima

Pietate tanto marito digna

Hoc Monumentum poni curavit

Valedicens solatio suo.

*MS. à Jos. Bowles. Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.*

*In Jesus College Chapel, Oxford.*

MEMORIÆ SACRUM,

Nº. 242.

Thelwall.

EUBULUS THELWALL UNUS MAGISTRO

-RUM CANCELL: DNI REGIS, ET HUIUS COL-

-LEGIJ PRINCIPALIS, QUA FIDEM SANUS, QUA MORES

SANCTUS, QUA MUNUS FIDELIS ET JUSTUS, DE

DOMO HAC OPTIME MERITUS, OBIIT VIII. OC-

-TOBRIS MDCXXX. ET ANNO ÆTATIS SUÆ

LXXVIII. HIC DORMIT SUB SPE

RESURRECTIONIS.

BEVIS THELWALL MILES, FRATER EJUS,

PIETATIS ERGO MOERENS POSUIT.

*I acknowledge this Inscription to have been already printed in Mr. Wood's Hist. & Antiq; Oxon. l. 2. p. 323. but it not being there done in form, and the Age set LXVIII for LXXVIII, for that reason made bold to reprint it.*

*MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.*

*In Wolvercote Church in Oxfordshire.*

Memoria Sacrum.

Nº. 243.

Walter.

JOHANNES WALTER Eq. Aur. F. N. Sec. EDMUNDI WALTER, oli alter

E Duum-viris per Comit. Glam. Bre. & Radn.

Osiundus Ludlow Agro Salop. Junior Coll. *Eni nati Oxon.* Adul-

-tior interiori Templo London innutritus; ubi Paternis insistens

vestigijs, studio municipalis hujus Regni Juris ita claruit, ut

Ejusdem brevi & deliciæ & honor audiverit.

Primum CAROLO Fr. Attornatus; dein ad Legem serviens. novissimè

CAROLO R. Capitalis Baro Scaccarij electus, quæ singula pari

Scientia & integritate exercuit, ac ingenio & judicio excoluit.

Collegio Jesu Oxon Mille Libras; Ecclesijs de *Sarsden*, & *Chur-*

*hill* in Comit. Oxon. Centum, annuatim iisdem herciscundas;

*In th*

HERE  
LATE OF  
TER OF  
BERKS,  
OF BASS  
HAD ST.  
DAUGHT

# ANGLICANA.

123

An. Dom.

1630.



Septem Parochijs totidem pecuniæ summæ in usum pauperiorum  
in perpetuum mansuras legavit

Rarius certe sane exemplum, quod substantiæ suæ familiam

Litriam Participem, Ecclesiæ scripserit Cohæredem.

Sic Collegio propter Ecclesiæ, Ecclesiæ devotus propter

Deum, tandem honorum & dierum satur; Deo

simul concessit & naturæ.

Uxorem duxit MARGARETAM F. GULIELMI OFFLEY de London

Armigeri, e quâ octo suscepit Liberos, pari numero sexus:

GULIELMUM, EDVARDUM, DAVIDEM & JOHANNEM: MARIAM

ELIZABETHAM, KATHARINAM, & MARGARETAM.

Conjux desideratiss. Eximie in liberos pietatis, pij in

Maritum affectus.

Secundam habuit Uxorem Dñam ANNAM BIGGES, Viduam THO.

BIGGES Eq. Aur. et Baronetti de *Lenswicke* Comit. *Wigor.*

Filiam GULIELMI WYTHAM de *Ledston* Comit. *Eborac.* Armigeri.

Uxor (ne plura) vere pia, Mariti studiosa.

Memoriam hanc sibi ipse (dum in vivis) acquirit,

Defuncto, Uxor mœstiss. poni; sepulto

Coll. *Jesu* inscribi curavit.

Obijt Novemb. XVIII. Anno

Salutis MDCXXX. Etatis 67.

MS. à Fr. Wise A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.

Offley.

Bigges.

Wytham.

## In Yarnton Church in Oxfordshire.

Ingens Oxonij RAINOLDUS Gloria, notus

Fraternâ Famâ, nec minus ipse suâ.

Magnus Fortunæ, Virtutis Major Alumnus,

Hic, sed parte sui deteriore, jacet.

Mens Cœlum migravit, ut hinc quoque præmia felix

Sumat, virtutes ceperat unde suas.

Hic jacet EDMUNDUS RAINOLD in

Artibus Magister, obiit 21 No-

vembris Anno 1630. ætatis suæ 92.

Manum suam aperuit inopi, et

Palmas tendit ad Pauperem.

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

No. 244.

Rainold.

## In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire.

HERE LYETH BURIED YE BODY OF KATHERINE LADY LITCOIT

LATE OF ST. SEPULCHERS PARISHE LOND. WIDOWE, DAUGH-

TER OF WILLIAM BARKER OF SUNNING IN YE COUNTY OF

BERKS; ESQ; WHO WAS FIRST MARRIED TO WILLIAM YONG

OF BASSELDON IN THE COUNTY OF BERKS ESQ; BY WHOM SHE

HAD ST. WILLIAM YONG KNIGHT WHO MARRIED ANNE YE

DAUGHTER & COHEIR OF ST. RICHARD PALET KNIGHT, AND

R 2

DIED

No. 245.

Litcoit.

Barker.

Yong.

Palet.



*An. Dom.* DIED WITHOUT ISSUE, BEFORE WHOSE DEATH Y<sup>e</sup> SAID KATHERINE TOOK TO A SECOND HUSBAND ST. CRISTOPH<sup>r</sup>. LITCOIT KN<sup>t</sup>. WHO DIED WITHOUT ISSUE AFTER WHOSE DEATH SHE CONTINUED WIDOWE MORE THEN 30 YEARS LEADING A VIRTUOUS AND SANCTIFIED LIFE IN MEDITATION EVERY DAY OF HER LAST DAY CONSECRATING HER SELFE TO A PIOUS HEARING & READING THE WORD OF GOD, ZEALOUS OF GOOD WORKS, EXCEEDING CHARITABLE TO THE POORE, AS WELL BY SETTLE ALLOWANCE TO DYERS, AS BY HER DAYLY OPEN HAND A FAITHFULL STEWARD OF GODS BLESSINGS AND LAYING UP FOR HER SELF MUCH TREASURE IN HEAVEN HELPFULL TO ALL HER FRINDS IN GREAT MEASURE, RESPECTED OF Y<sup>e</sup> BEST WHERE SHE LIVED, BELOVED OF ALL, ALWAIES OF GOOD NAME & HAPPY FAME, A CREDIT TO HER FRYNDS & FAMILYE, AND AS THE WHOLE COURSE OF HER LIFE WAS TRULY GODLY, SO WAS Y<sup>e</sup> END THEREOF RIGHTLY HAPPY IN A LONGING DESIRE TO BE WITH CHRIST, OFTEN ITERATING THESE COME LORD JESUS COME QUICKLY, & CALLING UPON GOD IN A STRONG ASSURED FAYTHE IN Y<sup>e</sup> MERITTS OF CHRIST HER SAVIQR, DEPARTED THIS LIFE UPON Y<sup>e</sup> 17. DAY OF JAN<sup>y</sup>. IN Y<sup>e</sup> BEGINNING OF Y<sup>e</sup> 77. YEARE OF HER AGE AN<sup>o</sup>. DNI 1630.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

*In Hadleigh Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 246.

The Charnel mounted on the W  
Sets to be seen in funer  
A Matron plain Domestic  
In Care & Pains continu  
Not Slow, not Gay, not Prodig  
Yet Neighbourly & Hospit  
Her Children seven yet living  
Her sixty seventh year hence did c  
To rest her Body Natur  
In hopes to rise Spiritu

} all

Reson.

ELLEN the Weife of ROB<sup>t</sup>. RESON  
late Alderman of this Town.

Ob. Jan. 20. 1630.

*MS. à Tho. Wallace S. T. P. Rect. de Hadleigh Co. Suff.*

An. Dom.  
1630.

In

Hic jacet corpus RIC FYTTZ Generosi nup unius Curstaur N<sup>o</sup>. 247.  
tunc Curie Cancellarie Dni JACOBI nup Regis Anglie qui Fyttz.  
vixit in uxorem BARBARAM KEMPE filiam FRANCISCI KEMPE Kempe.  
Armigeri fratris THOME KEMPE Militis et filij WILLI KEMPE  
militis qui quidem Ricus obiit xxviii<sup>o</sup>. die Januarij Anno  
Dni 1630. aetatis suae 74.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire.

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 248.

TO THIS VAULT ARE COMMITTED  
THE BODIES OF  
S<sup>t</sup>. ANTHONY BARKER KN<sup>t</sup>. WHO DECEASED FEB. 16. 1630. AN<sup>o</sup>. AETATIS 72.  
AND HAD ISSUE  
HERE DEPOSITED

Barker.

|            |            |                  |                |     |
|------------|------------|------------------|----------------|-----|
| THEOPHILUS | } DECEASED | MAY 24. 1618.    | } ANNO AETATIS | 18. |
| HENRY      |            | OCTO. 4. 1633.   |                | 37. |
| ANNE       |            | AUGUS. 22. 1634. |                | 25. |

IN REST ELSEWHERE

LAWRENCE  
DOROTHY  
FRANCES  
JANE.

NOW LIVING

WILLIAM  
NATHANIEL  
ANTHONY  
LETTICE.

ALL BY LADY JANE HIS FIRST WIFE, WHO DEPARTED FEB. 16. 1609.

HIS SECOND WIFE LADY ANN SURVIVING.

WILLIAM BARKER ESQUIRE HAD ISSUE BY MARY HIS WIFE  
DAUGHTER AND CO-HEIRE OF M<sup>r</sup>. WILLIAM BRIDON OF IPSWICH

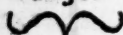
Bridon.

HERE ENTRUSTED

|         |            |                     |                |     |
|---------|------------|---------------------|----------------|-----|
| WILLIAM | } DEPARTED | APRIL 24. 1634.     | } ANNO AETATIS | 3.  |
| HENRY   |            | MARCH 28. 1635.     |                | 2.  |
| WILLIAM |            | MARCH 21. 1645.     |                | 5.  |
| ANTHONY |            | SEPTEMBER 16. 1647. |                | 12. |
| MARY    |            | JUNE 17. 1649.      |                | 12. |

YET

An. Dom.  
1630.



YET SURVIVE

JOHN  
ROBERT  
FRANCES  
ANNE  
ELIZABETH

JULY 22<sup>d</sup>. 1649.

MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.

*In Eton College Chapel.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 249.  
Wells.

Hic jacet JOHANNES WELLS, olim  
Alumnus hujus Collegij, bonæ indolis  
Adolescens, filius ANTONIJ WELLS  
Rectoris de *Stoke de Stoke Doyle* in  
Com. *Northton*: qui immatura  
morte obiit anno ætatis decimo sexto,  
sepultus decimo die Martij An. Dom.  
Millesimo Sexcentesimo tricesimo.

In obitum JOHANNIS WELLS Coll.  
*Eton*. Alumni Studiosissimi.

Conquerar an taceam? jacet hic jacet hujus Alumnus  
Gymnasij, et sanctum condidit Umbra caput.  
Conquerar, haud taceam, jacet in tellure sepultus  
Et Pietatis amans, et bonitatis habens;  
Hunc velut amissum Memphis deplorat Osyrim,  
Qui musas coluit, pacis amore pius.

MS. Woodward

*In the Chancel of Sunning Church in Berkshire*

N<sup>o</sup>. 250.  
Barker.

Subtus jacet

ANTONIUS BARKER Eques,  
Longa majorum minorumq;  
Serie Stipatus.

*Q. amena*

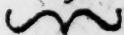
Sede hâc *Soningæ* perquam \* amena  
Ducentos plus minus Annos  
Gens BARKERORUM potita est.

# ANGLICANA.

127

Huc ortum suum refert GULIELMUS BARKER  
Filius ANTONIJ natu maximus et hæres,  
GULIELMI pater nuper denati.

An. Dom.  
1630.



Horum postremus

Solus (dum viveret) defuncti patris filius superstes  
Sæpius adstantem connubij diem toties abactam  
Impiger expectabat cito reversuram.

At at proh dolor! interim correptus

Variolarum Morbo

Morti occubuit,

Ita omni optatæ prolis spe ademptâ,  
Pro thalamo invenit sterile Sepulchrum.

Mortuorum laudes ut jubet Scriptor Saxa narrant,  
Ipforum opera vere loquuntur.

Monumentum hoc posuit FRANCISCA mœrens

GULIELMI Vidua,

GULIELMI Mater,

Anno Æræ Christianæ MDCXCVIII.

Obijt ANTON. anno MDCXXX.

GULIEL. Sen. MDC LXXV.

Junior MDCXCIV.

*MS. à Rev. Pho. Rideout Cl.*

In.

P. M.

No. 251.

JOHANNIS BILL Mercatoris Librarij, Qui Nationibus ab exteris  
pellectilem litterariam in hoc Regnum per plusculos annos  
importavit:

Bill.

ut

Librorum Thesaurarius

Bibliothecarum Parens

Academiæ Mercurius

merito dici possit:

pographi etiam Regij JACOBO et CAROLO R. R. serenissimis  
per annos XXX fidele in hoc opere ministerium præstantis.

Re Republicâ librariâ benè, de suis optimè merentis: Non  
ine lucu et mœre amicum, Anno Ætatis suæ LVI,

publicæ vero Salutis MDCXXX defuncti: Qui interim duas  
uxores pudicas duxerat, ANNAM filiam THO. MONTFORT

Monfort.

Theologiæ



An. Dom.  
1630.

Franccklin

Theologiae Dris. Quae sine liberis obiit, Et JANAM HENRICI  
FRANCHLIN filiam, Quae liberis quinque familiam auxit.

Hoc monumentum

Fidei et Amoris ergo

JANA uxor moestissima P.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Rodney Stoke Church in Somersetshire.*

No. 252. Here rests in the Peace of God the Body of the  
Lakes. Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. ANNA LAKES Daughter of Sr. THO-  
MAS LAKES of *Channons* in *Middlesex* sometime Prin-  
cipal Secretary & Councellor to King JAMES y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>  
Cecil. Married to WILLIAM CECIL Lord *Ross*, Eldest Son  
to the 2<sup>d</sup>. Earle of *Exeter* of that family, since Wife  
Rodney. to GEORGE RODNEY Esq; Son of Sr. JOHN RODNEY  
Knight, by the space of ten years, who by this Stone  
doth acknowledge her deserts towards him & desireth  
to perpetuate the Memory of a Good Wife & a most  
Penitent Christian. She dyed in the year of Grace  
1630. of her own Age y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. & now hopes for  
Joyfull Resurrection.

Come Lord *Jesus*, come quickly. Revel. 22<sup>d</sup>. 20<sup>th</sup>

MS. à Ric. Pidgeon

An. Dom.  
1631.

No. 253.

*In Tackley Church in Oxfordshire.*

Memento mori.

Hill.

A Memoriall of JOHN HILL late of *Wyford* in  
County of *Bucks* Yeoman, who was borne in this Pa-  
rish & by his last Will amongst other his liberall  
charitable legacies unto his poor kindred of this Pa-  
rish gave 20*L.* to remain for a perpetual Stock for  
benefitt of the Poor of this Parish. He departed  
Life about May in y<sup>e</sup> year of our Lord God 1631  
this Stone was erected at y<sup>e</sup> Charge of y<sup>e</sup> Parish 1631

THOMAS COLE EDWARD SMITH Churchwarden

MS. Bowdler

An. Dom.  
1631.

*In Brampton Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet corpus CAROLI BRAMPTON Arī qui obiit  
quarto die Junij Anno Domini 1631.

N<sup>o</sup>. 254.  
Brampton.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Oxfordshire.*

ELIZABETHÆ BROWNE hic ossa requiescunt.

N<sup>o</sup>. 255.  
Browne.

31. Julij migravit 1631.

Religio Socius vitæ fuit

\* Forte  
Socia.

Pietas mortis Comes.

Flebile Amici obsequium.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.*

Ego

N<sup>o</sup>. 256.  
Dasset.

HANNA DASSET virgo

Juxta hanc Stelam dormio.

At

Exp<sup>t</sup>gesiam,

Resurgam,

In aeternum vivam,

nam

Redemptor meus vivit.

Migravi 18 die Augusti

Anno { Salutis 1631.

Ætatis 27.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of North Elmham Church in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet THOMAS SMITH Pastor hujus Ecclesiæ 1585. N<sup>o</sup>. 257.  
qui obiit 7. die Sept. Anno Dñi 1631. Smith.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

S

In

An. Dom.

1631.

*In the Chancel of Aylham Church in Norfolk.*No. 258.  
Jegon.

Here lyes buried Jo: JEGON Esq; 2<sup>d</sup>. Son to that Reverend Father in God Jo. JEGON D<sup>r</sup>. in Divinity & sometime Bishop of this Diocese. He was not of many years yet his modest carriage & behaviour equall'd him with the Antientest. He was much addicted to the enquiry of Learning and the Arts for which cause he betook himself to the University from whence after some continuance he passed to the Inns of Court but desirous still of more then there could be attain'd to, like ELIAS that he might the better mount unto Heaven there to contemplate on the perfection of his Creator he lays aside his Mantle which is here lock'd up in the common Wardrobe the earth &c.

He dyed Sept. 14. 1631. being aged 19.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In*No. 259.  
Barnham.  
Dacres.

ELISABETHA BARNHAM (prenobilis familie de DACRE filia) uxor, mater, mulier optima, liberos peperit unico ac dilectissimo marito FRANCISCO BARNHAMO militi quindecim, superstites reliquit decem. vixit insigne virtutis ac pietatis exemplum annos fere quinquaginta. decimo octavo die Septembris anno 1631. placide ac confidenter in Christo obdormivit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Upton Church in Bucks.*No. 260.  
Bulstrode.Allen.  
Evans.  
Wake.

Hic intumulatur HENRICUS BULSTRODE, filius 1<sup>mo</sup> genitus EDWARDI BULSTRODE et CECILIAE Uxoris ejus, & BRIGETTA fidelis Uxor dicti HENRICI, antea relicta JOHIS ALLEN Civis Londinensis quæ BRIGETTA fuit filia HENRICI EVANS & JANÆ uxoris ejus, filia JONIS WAKE de Clevedon in Com. Somerset.

# ANGLICANA.

131

set Armig. & desponsata fuit dicto HENRICO BULSTRODE xx die Julij 1615. et placide obdormivit in Xto 29. 8bris 1631. et predictus HENRICUS obiit in spe Resurrectionis ad vitam æternam per *Jesum Xtum* clementissimum salvatorem suum.

An. Dom.  
1631.

Invicta pietate necis prostrata trophæis,  
Hic jacet, hic oculos clausit utraq; manu.  
Dulce mori, æterna anhelans terrestre reliqui,  
Mors mihi fit lucrum, Christus et alma quies.

MS. Bowles.

## In Woodstock Church in Oxfordshire.

Unto y<sup>e</sup> pious memory of JEROME KEYT Esq; Batch. N<sup>o</sup> 261.  
of y<sup>e</sup> civil law & sometimes fellow of S<sup>t</sup>. Johns Coll. Keyt.  
Oxon.

He is not here if you would see  
A living statue to his memorie  
Goe unto good & Just mens breasts  
Where his name in honour rests  
He loved God, y<sup>e</sup> poor befreinded,  
Death he fear'd not & so ended.

Unto whose liveing fame his only Daughter ELIZABETH SAY hath erected this Monument.

Say.

Obijt Decemb. 3<sup>o</sup>. A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi. 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

HIERONYMUS KEYT legum Baccalaureus Collegij  
Sivi JOHANNIS Præcursoris in Academia Oxoniensi olim  
Socius. hic sepelitur, qui obiit 3<sup>o</sup> Decembris Anno  
Dñi *Jesu* 1631. Ætatis suæ 71.

MS. Bowles.

In

HENEAGIO FINCH

Equiti aurato, servienti ad Legem, Recordatori  
per decennium *Londinensi*:

Ac Parlamentario in secundis sereniss. CAROLI Regis  
Ordinum Comitij Proloquutori.

N<sup>o</sup>. 262.  
Finch.

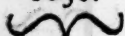
S 2

MOILI



An. Dom.

1631.



MOILI FINCH et ELIZABETHÆ  
(quæ Viro superstes vice-cometissæ *Maidston* et  
Comitissæ de *Winchelsey* dignitatibus aucta,)

FILIO

OPTIMO: FRATRI, MARITO, AMICO, VIRO.

EX ELIZABETHA conjugē secunda,

Cradock.

Antiquo CRADOCORUM genere orta, binis susceptis filiabus;  
ac peracto justī conjugij biennio M. VII. D. XX.

Spiritum in manus Salvatoris sui, cui constantissimè in-  
servivit, placidissimè, dum Hydrope corripitur, resolvit.

v. die Dec: A<sup>o</sup>. Christi M. DC. XXXI.

Vixit Annos L Men: XI. Di. v.

FRANCISCUS frater natus, non affectu, minimus, (una cum Tho:  
Twisden. TWISDEN Consobrinus) ex testamento hæres, modicum hoc  
ingentis Desiderij et Doloris  
Monumentum P.

Habes (ô nunquam moriture) heu cito nimium!

Quem ipse in vivis dictitasti tumulum:

Mori nempe negavit

Virtus inclyta, intemerata Fides,

Assiduitas invicta, alma Justitia;

Inter primos qui pie Literatus,

Nulli Bonitate secundus extitisti.

Abrepto in cœlis a Dño quid invidemus?

Cui parem in terris posteri vix videbunt.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Bletchington Church in Ox-*  
*fordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 263.

Birkhead.

To y<sup>e</sup> memory of y<sup>e</sup> pious & laborious Minister  
GEO. BIRKHEAD, Batcheler of Divinity & late Re-  
ctor of this Church who deceased Decem. y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup>.  
1631.

He was a Preacher who for all his pains

Treasur'd not any but cœlestiall gains.

Dy'd only rich in virtue as in years

Those are his wishes which are others fears.

To

To live retiredly, not to be knowne,  
Save in y<sup>e</sup> pulpit & among his owne.  
He was a man of peace; only some strife  
There was between his doctrine & his life,  
Which should be more instructive, for indeed  
His Actions were all Sermons, could y<sup>u</sup> read  
Those works, y<sup>u</sup> sure would think as well as I  
All this & more due to his memory.

MS. Bowles.

## In Radley Church in Berkshire.

LECTOR ACADEMICE,

No. 264.

SIVE QUISQUE ES, QUI HUC ACCESSERIS,

QUAM INIQUITO PEDE SENECTUTIS PARITER AC JUVENTUTIS FORES  
MORS PULSET, HOC (SI LIBET) IN SPECULO CONTEMPLARE.

GULIELMUS STONHOUSE BARONETTUS, ANTIQUA ET GENEROSA STON-  
STONHOUSEORUM DE RODLEY PROSAPIA ORIUNDUS, VIR, OB STONHOUSE.  
SINGULAREM PROBITATEM, ET EXIMIUM INGENIJ ACUMEN, MA-  
JORIB. PAR NEGOTIJS QUAM PROPRIA MODESTIA SINEBAT, POST  
ADOLESCENTIAM IN LITERIS AC TRANSMARINA PEREGRINATIONE  
FELICITER EMERITAM, PROCUl URBANO TUMULTU, ET AULÆ  
PRÆSTIGIJS MALUIT IN SALUERI PATRIMONIJ SUI GLEBA SIBI  
ET VIRTUTI VACARE. UBI ANIMO IN EGENOS MUNIFICO, IN  
CÆTEROS HOSPITALI, ERGA OMNES COMI ET CANDIDO SATIS  
LAUDATUS, EA, QUÆ IRENARCHAM, QUÆ COMITATUS SUI VICE  
COMITEM, QUÆ PATREM FAMILIAS DECUIT, PRUDENTIA PUBLI-  
CA MUNIA SIC ADMINISTRAVIT, UT UNA PRIVATI LARIS SPLEN-  
DORI CONSULERET: DONEC ANIMA DIUTINA CHIRAGRA COR-  
PORIS AFFLICTI NODIS SOLUTA FUGAM SURSUM CAPESSERET,  
CORPO EADEM AC VITÆ PERIODO IMPOSITA FEBR. V A° D.  
1631. ÆT. 76.

CUJUS EXUVIJS HIC DEPOSITIS (UT MISSI FIANT QUI AD COE-  
LUM PRÆMISSI SUNT 4 INFANTES) JOHANNES, GEORGIUS, GU-  
LIELMUS, ELISABETHA, MARIA, URSULA, ANNA, DIONYSIA,  
LIBERI SUPERSTITES DÈBITO FLETU PARENTARUNT.

NEC TAMEN OMNES DIU SUPERSTITES, QUIPPE (PROH DOLOR)  
PECTISSIMUS AGRI BERKERIENSIS FLOS, COMMUNE AMICORUM  
FELICIUM, PATERNI FUNDI ET VIRTUTUM HÆRES, JOHANNES  
STONHOUSE EQ. AUR. ET BARONETTUS, OLIM IN COLL. S. S.  
TRINIT. OXON. EDUCATUS, DEINDE GRAIENS. HOSP. SOCIUS  
FALLIA AC BELGIO TANTI VIRI PERAGRATIONE ILLUSTRATIS,  
ANDDEM OB INSIGNEM CORPORIS ET ANIMI DECOREM JUSSU CA-  
ROLI R. IN PRIVATÆ CAMERÆ SODALITIUM ADSCITUS, HAUD  
DUSTINUIT PATERNO FUNERI DIU SUPERESSE, SED LOCI PARI-  
TER.

An. Dom. 1631. TER AC PARENTIS AMORE TACTUS, POSTQUAM LUCTUI 4. MEN-  
SES INDULSERAT, PATERNA NIMIS PROPERO GRESSU PREMENS  
VESTIGIA, COELEBS HINC CONCESSIT, ET TERRENAM HEREDITATEM  
COELESTI COMMUTAVIT JUNIJ XIII. A. D. 1632.  
ÆT. 31.

Powel. ELISABETHA FIL. JOHANNIS POWEL ARMIGER, GULIELMI RE-  
LICTA, QUOCUM 40 ANNOS SUAVISSIMO CONJUGIJ NEXU VIXI-  
RAT H. M. FIERI CURAVIT. ALEX. GIL FLEVIT.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

Nº. 265. Hic jacet RICHARDUS DRAYTON, magis suo merito  
Drayton. quam fortunæ beneficio magnus, sanguine generosus,  
virtute simul ac pietate prænobilis, fuit de *Adderfon*  
in Comitatu *Warwicensi*, inter bonos optimus, inter  
sanctos sanctissimus. Quid plura? vixit non modo  
longiore vitâ, sed prope immortalitate dignus, at ecce  
quam improvise benemeriti decipiuntur fallaciâ. Ox-  
oniam petijt in patriam rediturus, in coelestem vero  
patriam evocatus emigravit. Ad cujus perpetuam me-  
moriâ, hoc Monumentum, in fidei conjugalis, sin-  
cerissimi Amoris, et officiosæ pietatis testimonium,  
mœstissima Conjux consecravit.

Ex hoc vitæ ergastulo solutus est

A. D. 1631. ætatis suæ 31.

ECCe CVpIo DISSoLVI aC IesV ChrIsto  
Vere aDgLVtInarI. Phil. 1. 23.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom. 1632. *In Brewood Church in Staffordshire; on a Monu-  
ment circumscribed.*

Nº. 266. Hic jacet WALTERUS GIFFORD Armiger  
Gifford. Dñs de *Chillington* qui obiit 27 Aprilis 1632. & PHIL-  
White. LIPPA UXOR ejus filia RICARDI WHITE Armig<sup>ri</sup>. obiit  
29. Julij 1636.

# ANGLICANA.

135

*On the Side the Portraiture of 9 Children.*

An. Dom.

1632.

URSULA. DOROTHY. BRIDGET. ANNE. FRANCES.

PHILIP d. WALTER d. ANDREW. ELIZABETH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

MARGARETA

ARTHUR. MAINWARING ab *Ightfeild*  
in agro *Salopiensi* equitis aurati

Uxor

THOMÆ DENIS ab *Holcomb Burnell*  
in agro *Devon.* equitis aurati

et

ANNÆ UXORIS ejus GULIELMI POWLETT

JOHANNIS filij Marchionis *Winton*

filiae primogenitæ

filia

Christo animam reddidit

die 1 Maij

Anno MDCXXXII.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Nº. 267.

Mainwa-  
ring.

Denis.

Powlett.

*in the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.*

hic sub spe Resurrectionis quiescit JANA Filia & Hæ-

res GULIELMI CROFTES Armig. & JANÆ POLEY

Filiæ GULIELMI POLEY de *Boxted* Armig) uxoris

us: Quæ quidem JANA Conjugem habuit THO-

AM ALDHAM Gen. Ex quo prolem suscepit JOHAN-

EM, THOMAM, EDMUNDÚ, JANAM (quæ obiit In-

ns) & ANNAM. Ex hac vita migravit primo die

Maij Año Xpi MDCXXXII. Ætatis vero suæ

XXI.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

No. 268.

Croftes.

Poley.

Aldham.

In



An. Dom.  
1632.

*In the Chancel of Tottenham Church in Middlesex.*

No. 269.  
Clark.

HERE lyes interred the body of  
MARGARET CLARK y<sup>e</sup> Wife of JOHN  
CLARK Clerk B. D. they lived  
in wedlock 37. yeares aged 63.  
died Decemb. 20. 1663.

Bedwell.

Here lyes likewise Interred in  
this Chancell the body of Mr. W<sup>m</sup>.  
BEDWELL her father sometimes  
Vicar of this Church & one of  
King JAMES Translators of the  
Bible & for the Eastern tongues  
as learned a man as most lived  
in these modern times aged 70.  
died May 5. 1632.

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In*

No. 270.  
Boedren.

Here lyeth interred the bodye of ARTHURE BOEDREN Gent. born at *Rohan* in *Fraunce* whoe after hee had long and faythfully served the late Queene ANN and Queene MARY that nowe is, in y<sup>e</sup> place of Page of theire Mat<sup>rs</sup>. Bedchamber as hee lived in y<sup>e</sup> true fayth so hee dyed in Gods favor y<sup>e</sup> vi<sup>th</sup>. day of May in the yeare of o<sup>r</sup> Lord 1632, and of his age y<sup>e</sup> 72<sup>d</sup>.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Ante Chapel of Corpus Christi College Oxford.*

No. 271.  
Barker.

Memoriæ Sacrum

GULIELMO BARKER Armig: Juveni Optimo, lectissimoq; insigni Pietate, & Modestiâ, Vitæ integritate & innocentia Morum, honestate, & amœnitate facili exemplari. hujus Collegij Commensali dignissimo

biennium in hac Sacrata Musarum Sede Summa cū *An. Dom.*  
industria ac profectu versato, Chariss<sup>o</sup>. dulcissimoq; *1632.*  
filio, & Hæredi, maximo Cum Sui desiderio, pioq;  
omnium planctu defuncto Ætatis Suæ 19<sup>o</sup>.

Hunc titulum meritis Servet tibi fama Superstes:

Obijt Maij Septimo

A: D. 1632.

MS.——Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

LEONARDUS HUTTEN

N<sup>o</sup>. 272.  
Hutten.

17<sup>o</sup>. die Maij, Anno 1632, Ætatis Suæ 75.

Animam Deo reddidit

Eruditam, Simplicem, Piam,

Doctor in Theologiâ, & in hac Capella Moderator

Dignissimus,

Prebendarius hujus Ecclesiæ per Annos propè triginta duos

integerrimus.

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

Depositum

N<sup>o</sup>. 273.

Viri Literatissimi,

Morum ac Religionis integerri,

ROBERTI HUSH.

Hush.

Ob Eruditionem Omnigenam,

Theologicâ tum Historicâ, tum Scolasticâ,  
Philologicâ, Philosophicâ Præsertim vero Mathemat.

(Cujus insigne monumentum in Typis reliquit.)

Primum THOMÆ CANDISHIO conjunctissimi, • Candish.  
Cujus in consortio explorabundus velis ambivit Orbem.

Deinde D<sup>no</sup> BARONI GRAY,

Gray.

Cui Solator accessit in Arce Londinensi,

Quo Defuncto,

Ad Studia HENRICI Comitis Northumbriensis

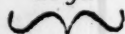
ibidem vocatus est,

T

Cujus

An. Dom.

1632.



Smith.

Cujus filio instrundo cū aliquot Annorū Operam

In hac Ecclesiā dedisset,

Et Academiæ confiniū, locū Valetudinariæ

Senectuti commodū, censuisset;

In Ædibus JOHANNIS SMITH,

Corpore exhaust⁹, sed Animo vivid⁹,

Expiravit

Die Maij 24<sup>o</sup>. An<sup>o</sup>: ReparataeSalutis 1632<sup>o</sup>.

Ætatis Suæ

79

MS.——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*N<sup>o</sup>. 274.

Jacet hic Subtus quod mortale fuit

. C. V.

Weston.

Marmore et immortalitate digni

JOHANNIS WESTONI

Legum Doctoris;

Sed forum pro Suggesto mutavit,

Ut animas CHRISTO lucri faceret;

Hujus Ecclesiæ Cathedralis annos

Amplius quadraginta Canonicus,

Et Thesaurarius ejusdem ter-senos fuit,

Quam jugiter, dum vixit,

Prudentiâ, Operâ, fidelitate fulsit;

Natalibus clarus;

Filius fuit unicus ROBERTI WESTON

Hyberniæ quondam Cancellarij,

Et ELIZABETHÆ Reginæ præcharissimi,

Qui Rebelles ibi perfidos

Non tam potentiâ quam Sanctitate domuit.

Sanguinem Paternum

Virtutibus proprijs decoravit;

Ciceronianâ eloquentiâ præclarus,

Theologus ad instruendum conscientiam peritissimus,

Vita vere Christianus;

Vesicæ doloribus diutine tortus,

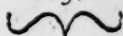
Tandem

# ANGLICANA.

139

An. Dom.

1632.



Tandem Optimus Senex  
Octogenarius (aut eo circiter)

Mortem cum Æternitate commutavit,

Jul. XX. Anno Dni: MDCXXXII.

ANNA WESTON relicta ejusdem JOHANNIS WESTON  
Amoris ergo, in Maritū Suum hoc mœrens posuit.

*On a Marble Stone under the Monument.*

JO: WESTON

Weston.

LL. D.

Dormio in Christo

Anº: Dni: MDCXXXII.

Jul: XX.

MS.— — — *Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

---

## *In Salisbury Cathedral.*

MILO SANDYS HENRICI

Nº. 275.

SANDYS è comitatu

*Buckingham*; Armigeri

Sandys.

filius natu maximus.

Obijt die Aug. 9. 1632.

Ætatis suæ 22.

MS. *ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

---

## *In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Nº. 276.

Mundanis Oblivioni, Animâ Deo, Corpore  
Morti, Vitæ exemplo Tibi traditis, JOHANNES  
PEARD per Christum ad Christum ascendit, plenè  
lis fruens, quorum in Viâ prælibatio terrena omnia  
illi insipida reddit, nec permisit supernæ Civitatis  
Civem mortalium nugis delectari.

Reversus est 12º. die Decembris.

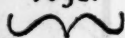
Anno Domini 1632. Peregrinationis suæ 32.

MS. *à Fr. Wise, A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*



An. Dom.

1632.

*In*

No. 277.

Thorow-  
good.  
Neville.

Hic jacet Resurrectionem expectans, PHILIPPUS filius JOHANNIS THOROWGOOD et ELIZABETHÆ uxoris ejus quondam HENRICI NEVILLE Militis relictæ, qui postquam unum integrum vixisset mensem, in ipsissima qua spiritum traxit hora, somniculosa negligentia expiravit. vij<sup>o</sup>. Januarij Anno Dom<sup>i</sup>. 1632.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Church-yard at Arthuret in Cumberland.*

No. 278.  
Story.

Under this Stone, lies THOMAS STORY, Whose Soul is gone to Heavenly Glory, Admirable for Wisdom, & well so approv'd In *England & Scotland*, by Rich & Poor lov'd Had sixteen Sons, & seaven Daughters fair Which AGNES his Loving Wife to him bare.

Aged 67. years. Dyed the 1<sup>st</sup>. of March 1632.

*MS. ab Hugone Todd. S. T. P.*

*In the Chancel of Riddlesworth Church in Norfolk.*

No. 279.  
Drury.

Reponuntur hic reliquiæ DRUGONIS DRURY primæ hujus familiæ Baronetti, Filij & hæredis DRUGONIS DRURY Equitis Aurati, qui post viginti quatuor com Walgrave -nubij sui cum ANNA WALGRAVE prædilectâ suæ uxoris

uxore evolutos soles, triplici (ex octo natis) tenerâ & in minoritate, multæ tamen plenâ spei superstitæ sobole, DRUGONE, GULIELMO, & CATHARINA, in quadragesimo quarto peregrinationis suæ Anno ex hac miseriarum eremo in 1632. in cœlestem migravit patriam; multiplici quin & candidâ, mundo amicisq; valdè lugentibus relictâ famâ magnæ suæ ergà Deum veramq; Religionem pietatis assiduæ, & laboriosæ pro Republicâ curæ, ac integerrimæ versus Amicos, interiores præsertim ac vicinos fidelitatis.

An. Dom.  
1632.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

In piâ memoriâ RICHARDI BUCKNOTT de *Erdhill*  
qui moritur Año Dñi 1632. Ætat. suæ 70<sup>mo</sup>.  
Eptaph. THO: FOSTER huj<sup>9</sup> Eccles. Rect.

Nº. 280.  
Bucknott.

He that procur'd this sacred Edifice  
To be erected here: now here he lies.  
His zealous care was th' efficient cause  
To build this fabrick for th' use of Gods laws  
In life a Saint: in death a happie Soule:  
None but the Envious can this controule.

He loved our Nation &  
hath built us a Synagogue. *Luc.*

Vivit post funera virt<sup>9</sup>.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1633.

N<sup>o</sup>. 281.

D'Oyly.

Quarles.

*In*  
*in Oxfordshire.*

To the Glorious Memorie of that Noble K<sup>t</sup>. Sir COPE D'OYLY  
late Deputy Lieut<sup>ant</sup>. of *Oxfordshire* & Justice of Oyer and Terminer, Heir of the  
Antient & famous Family of the D'OYLY's of the same Countie, Founders  
of the Noble Abbies of *Osney* & *Missenden* &c.<sup>a</sup>.

Who put on Immortality the 4<sup>th</sup>. of August in the year of our Redemption  
1633.

Ask not who is buried here  
Go ask the Church, They'll tell thee who  
Go ask the Heralds, ask the poor,  
Then if thine Eye bedew this sacred Urn,  
To adorn his tomb, or if thou canst not vent,  
Thou bringst more marble to his Monument.

Sacred to the Pious Memory of that rare example of undistained Virtue  
MARTHA.

Wife of the said Sir COPE D'OYLY K<sup>t</sup>. eldest Daughter of JAMES QUARLES of  
*Romford* Esq; who receiv'd the Crown of Glory in the year of Grace 1618.

Wouldst

Wouldst thou (Reader) draw to life  
Read on, & then redeem from shame

The perfect copy of a Wife  
that lost, that Honourable Name,

Wouldst thou (Reader) draw to life  
Read on, & then redeem from shame  
this dust was once in Spirit a Jael,  
in works a DORCAS, to the Church a HANNAH,  
prudently simple, providently warie,

The perfect copy of a Wife  
that lost, that Honourable Name,  
REBECCA in Grace, in heart an ABIGAIL,  
& to her Spouse SUSANNA  
to the world a MARTHA, & to Heaven a MARIE.

|          |   |      |           |         |   |           |   |         |
|----------|---|------|-----------|---------|---|-----------|---|---------|
| They had | { | Sons | {         | JOHN    | { | Daughters | { | MARTHA  |
|          |   |      |           | JAMES   |   |           |   | MARIA   |
| {        | & | {    | Daughters | ROBERT  | { | DOROTHIA  | { | ELIZA   |
|          |   |      |           | CHARLES |   |           |   | JOANNA. |
| {        | } | }    | }         | FRANCIS | { | }         | { |         |
|          |   |      |           |         |   |           |   |         |

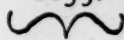
DOROTHIA married HUBERTUS ARNOLD of *Armswel* Esq; } both of *Dorsetshire*.  
JOANNA the youngest JOHN MICHEL of *Kingston Russel* Esq; }

*Communicated in MS. by Mr. Egbert Wichel.*

143

*An. Dom.*

1633.



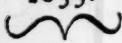
*Armswel.*

*Michel.*



An. Dom.

1633.



*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 282. Sub spe resurrectionis hic quiescit ROBERTUS  
Croftes. CROFTES Generosus obiit 8. die Augusti Año Dñi  
1633. Ætatis suæ 39.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Bexley Church in Kent; on a flat black  
Marble before the Steps to the Altar.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 283. Hic in Dño requiescit EDWARDUS BISHOP de *Evesham*  
Bishop. in Com. *Wigorn.* Ar. qui Anno Æt. 42 postquam  
se vitæ meliori multa vigilantia, et devotione p<sup>r</sup>parasset,  
Deo placide animam reddidit. 4. die Sept. 1633.

Heu qualem amisi!

Virum religionis cultu, morum comitate,  
Corporis castitate, affectuum temperantia  
imprimis spectatum.

Juris peritum fidelitate, diligentia, et prudentia  
probatum.

Erga me amore, omnes æquitate clarum,  
Moestissima KATHERINA ejus relicta  
has flevit lacrimas.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Nerrey.*

*In the Chancel of Berdwell Church in Suffolk*

N<sup>o</sup>. 284.

P. M. S.

ELIZABETHÆ Filiolæ Charissimæ  
Virgini Formæ Laudatissimæ  
Vere Maternarū Virtutū Hæredi  
Amatæ Sororib<sup>9</sup> Sororib<sup>9</sup> Amabili

Croftes.

CAROLUS CROFTES Miles  
Parens Mœstus & Superstes  
Amoris & Mœroris Monument. hoc  
posuit circa Cineres Majorum

# ANGLICANA.

Obijt Decemb. 2<sup>o</sup>. Año Dñi 1633.

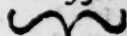
Ætatis suæ. 15.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

145

An. Dom.

1633.



In

Deo Opt. Max.

N<sup>o</sup>. 285.

ROBERTUS SPYLLERUS Animam cōmendavit: Corpus Spyller.

autem hic sepulturam speciali favore obtinuit, Vixit annos  
73. de quibus per 23 Annos Oeconomus fuit illustrissimæ

Dñæ ANNÆ Comitissæ Dotariæ *Arundeliæ*

et *Surrie*: è cujus familiâ, MARGARETAM

ROBERTI CURSONI filiam, uxorem charissimam Curson;

duxit. Post mortem Comitissæ, præcla-

rissimo ejus Filio THOMÆ Comiti

Marischallo *Angliæ*, fidelitèr,

inservivit. Tandem plenus

dierum, calculo gravissi-

mè laborans, piè in Domino

obdormivit die mensis

Januarij 12<sup>o</sup>.

Anno Dñi

1633.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In the Chancel of St. Magdalen's Parish Church  
in Oxford.

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 286.

Ne te lateat quis in hoc pulvere delitescit, Scias Le-  
ctor humari depositum RICHARDI PATES *Glocestren-* Pates.  
*sis*, Art. Mag. et olim Coll. S. *Trinit.* *Commenfalis*,  
in quo fœlici literarum vivario, magnâ cum laude et  
profectu, annos undecim versatus, continuatâ recto  
ordine studiorum methodo, ubi desijt Philosophus,  
ibi Medicus incepit. atq; procul dubio multorum ille  
fila prorogasset nisi filum ipsius præmaturo morsu  
Parca rupisset. etenim aliorum saluti magis quàm suæ  
U consulens,

An. Dom.  
1633.

consulens; dum naturæ scrutaretur Arcana, naturæ debitum persolvit; dam herbarum vires exploraret, in ipso ætatis flore demessus, suo docuit exemplo quod *Omnis Caro fœnum est.* cujus onere, diutinâ tabe, exutus, et in Cœlestem Academiam adscitus, animarum Medico *Jesu Christo* Spiritum commendavit 14 die Januar.

A°. { Dom. 1633.  
Æt. 28.

Non profunt Domino quæ profunt omnibus Artes.

MS. Bowles.

In

N°. 287.  
Austin.

Requitorium GULIELMI AUSTIN Armigeri. Qui in contemplandis fuit pro *Angelo*, In agendis pro *Dædalo*, In itinere pro vehiculo, In mensa pro convivio, In morbo patiens pro miraculo, In morte fidelis pro exemplo, Obijt 16 die Januarij Anno Domini 1633. Ætatis suæ 47°.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In St. Giles's Church, Oxford.

N°. 288.  
Bosworth

Felici memoriæ HENRICI BOSWORTH, hujus Urbis nuper senatoris superioris ordinis qui Annum agens tandem post tres liberos natos, et duos eorum hoc in templo sepultos 30. die Jan. Anno Dom. 1633. vitam fragilem finivit in terris, ut beatior æternam viveret in Coelis. Hoc Monumentum ALICIA vidua ipsius adhuc superstes mœrens posuit Anno Dom. 1635.

Parum Viator reprimas gradus tuos,  
Et huic sepulto lumina uda conjice.  
Situs qui intra, qualibuscq; moribus  
Novisse gestis, parvus hic narrat lapis.  
Pius, benignus, providens, amans fuit,  
Deo, Propinquo, Liberis, et Conjugi.

Amicus

# ANGLICANA.

147

An. Dom.

1633.

Amicus, Hostis, justus, expansa manu,  
Probi, improbi, negotijs, & pauperi.  
Ita est moratus, prole qui cum duplici  
Hac sacra in urna dormiens reconditur.

MS. Bowles.

## In Stene Chapel in Northamptonshire.

THOMAS CREW Miles, Serviens Dñi Regis ad Le- N<sup>o</sup>. 289.  
gem, Proloquutor Parliamentorum Annis 21<sup>o</sup>. JACOBI Crew.  
et 1<sup>o</sup>. CAROLI, 1<sup>o</sup>. febr. A. D. 1633. obiit ætatis  
sua 68.

Peregrinus in Patriam

TEMPERANCE CREW y<sup>e</sup> Wife of THOMAS CREW  
Esq; & one of y<sup>e</sup> daughters & coheirs of REGINALD  
BRAY Esq; by ANNE his Wife daughter of THOMAS Bray.  
Lord VAUX dyed in y<sup>e</sup> Lord 25. Octob. 1619. & in Vaux.  
y<sup>e</sup> year 28. of her age & now rests from her labours  
& her works follow her.

A daughter of *Abraham* here doth lye

Returned to her dust

Whose life was hid in Christ with God

In whome was all her trust.

Who wisely wrought while it was day,

And in her Spirit did watch & pray.

To hear Gods word attentive was her ear,

Her humble heart was full of holy fear.

Her hand which had good blood in every Vein

Yet was not dainty, neither did disdain

Salve to apply to *Lazarus* sore

And was enlarged to y<sup>e</sup> Poor.

Like Gods Angells She honoured those

That taught his Word, & did his Will disclose.

And persons vile her heart adhor'd

But reverenc'd such as feard y<sup>e</sup> Lord.

A true TEMPERANCE in Deed & name

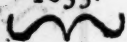
Now gone to Heaven from whence She came.

U 2

Who



An. Dom.  
1633.



Who with her lot was well contented  
Who liv'd desir'd & dy'd lamented.

Præmissa non amissa, decessa non mortua.

Conjux casta, Parens foelix, Matrona pudica,  
SARA Viro, mundo MARTHA, MARIA Deo.

MS. Bowles.

In

N<sup>o</sup>. 290.

Consecrated to the Memorie  
Of Dame JANE

Walker.  
Bende.  
Boys.

One of the Daughters and Coheires of THOMAS WALKER Gen  
First married to DANIEL BENDE of London Esquire, since to

Sir JOHN BOYS of *Canterbury* Knight

Towards Both which shee exprest her selfe perfect  
in the becōming duties of a vertuous wife; to the World in  
true morall Conversation; to Godward in a conscionable Pract  
of Religion.

And after 23 yeares Widdowhood being aged 70 yeares yeld  
to the separation of Soule and Bodye the 12. of febr. 1633

And being here interred  
expects a joyfull Resurrection.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norro

In the Chancell of Aynhoe Church in Northam  
tonshire.

N<sup>o</sup>. 291.  
Drope.

Here resteth y<sup>e</sup> body of THOMAS DROPE Batche  
of Divinity & some time fellow of *Mag. Colled*  
*Oxon.* & late Rector of this Church, who when  
had fought a good fight, kept y<sup>e</sup> faith, finished  
course in y<sup>e</sup> 83. year of his Age A. Dñi 1633.

O happy thou in thy extream complaints  
For thou art now a Citizen with Saints  
For weeping here in Heaven thou dost sing  
For Rector here in Heaven thou art a King.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Kidlington Church in Oxfordshire.*

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JUDITH CUPPER y<sup>e</sup> Wife of N<sup>o</sup>. 292.  
JOHN CUPPER late of Glympton in y<sup>e</sup> County of Ox- Cupper.  
on. Esq; who was y<sup>e</sup> daughter of WILL. PETO of Peto.  
Chesherton in y<sup>e</sup> County of Warw. Esq; by whome  
he had issue 16 Children & departed this mortall Life  
31 March A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1634.

MS. Bowles.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

MEMORIÆ

N<sup>o</sup>. 293.

Suavissimi Adolescentis RICHARDI SWAYNE nati Swayne.  
ELIZÆO SWAYNE A<sup>o</sup>. Dorcestriensi primogenitura  
& meritis charissimi :

Corpore, Moribus, Literatura, Elegantissimi,  
Biennali Studio in Spem Erectissimam, præmaturati,  
Græcè, Historicè, Poeticè, Rhetoricè, Logicè, Philosophicè,  
Pugnâ præsertim Syllogisticâ Egregie pollentis :  
Super Omnia Divino Cultui observantissime Devoti,  
Summo cum Omnium, quibus vel fama innotuit,  
Desiderio Defuncti,

Hujus Ecclesiæ breve nimis Alumni,  
Qui die *Christi Occidentis Occidit*

Christianæ resurrectionis Auroram expectans  
Aprilis 4<sup>o</sup>.

Anno Renovati Homini 1634.

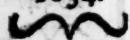
Ætatis suæ 19<sup>o</sup>.

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In*

An. Dom.

1634.



## In Stavely Church in Derbyshire.

N°. 294.

M. S.

Fresche-  
ville.PETRI FRESCHVILLE militis,  
Domini de Stavely.Qui obiit 7<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis, anno D. 1634.

Et uxoris ejus merentissimæ

Icosæ;

Fleet-  
wood.

THOMÆ FLEETWOOD de Vache in Com: Buck. F.

Quæ obiit Mens: Apr. Anno D. 1619.

Prolem habentes,

ELIZABETHAM, infantem defunctam.

JOHANNEM, æ. 1657. superstitem

Ramsden.

Et MARGARETAM, JOHANNIS RAMSDEN

de Longley in Com. Ebor. Eq. aur:

Uxorem.

MS. à Rev. Tho. Feilde, S. T. B.

In

D. O. M.

N°. 295. Heere lyes GEORGE CHAPMAN a Christian Philoso-  
Chapman pher and Homericall Poett, he liv'd 77 yeeres &  
died ye 12 of May 1634. for whose worth & memo-  
Jones. ry to posterity IGNATIUS JONES Architect to the  
King for antient freindshipp made this.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

*In Titleshall Church in Norfolk.*

DEO OPTIMO MAXIMO  
HÆ EXUVIÆ HUMANÆ EXPECTANT RESURRECTIONEM PIORUM.  
HIC SITUS EST

NON PERITURI NOMINIS EDOVARDUS COKE EQVES AURATUS,  
LEGUM ANIMA, INTERPRES, ORACULUM NON DUBIUM  
ARCANORUM, PROMI-CONDUS MYSTERIORUM,

CUJUS FERE UNIUS BENEFICIO  
JURISPERITI NOSTRI SUNT JURISPERITI.  
ELOQUENTIÆ FLUMEN, TORRENS, FULMEN,  
SUADÆ SACERDOS UNICUS.

DIVINUS HEROS.

PRO ROSTRIS ITA DIXIT  
UT LITERIS INSUDASSE NON NISI HUMANIS,  
ITA VIXIT, UT NON NISI DIVINIS,  
SACERRIMUS INTIMÆ PIETATIS INDAGATOR.

INTE-

151

An. Dom.

1634.

Nº. 296.

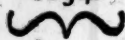
Coke.



152

An. Dom.

1634.



# MONUMENTA

## INTEGRITAS IPSA.

VERÆ SEMPER CAUSÆ CONSTANTISSIMUS ASSERTOR,  
NEC FAVORE NEC MUNERIBUS VIOLANDUS.

EXIMIE MISERICORS,

CHARIOR ERAT HUIC REUS QUAM SIBI,

(MIRACULI INSTAR EST)

SICCOCULUS SÆPE ILLE AUDIIT SENTENTIAM IN SE PROLATAM,  
NUNQUAM HIC NISI MADIDOCULUS PROTULIT.

SCIENTIÆ OCEANUS,

QUIQUE DUM VIXIT, BIBLIOTHECA VIVA,  
MORTUUS DICI MERUIT BIBLIOTHECA PARENS,  
DUODECIM LIBERORUM TREDECIM LIBRORUM PATER.

FACESSANT HINC MONUMENTA,

FACESSANT MARMORA,

(NISI QUOD PIOS FUISSE DENOTARINT POSTEROS.)

IPSE SIBI SUUM EST MONUMENTUM,

MARMORE PERENNIVS.

IPSE SIBI SUA EST ÆTERNITAS.

DEDI-

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF

DEDICATED TO THE MEMORY OF  
Sr. EDWARD COKE Knight a late Reverend JUDGE  
BORNE AT MILEHAM in this County of NORFF:

EXCELLENT in all LEARNING DIVINE and HUMANE, That for his  
OWNE, This for his COUNTRIES good, especially in the knowledge  
And practice of the MUNICIPAL LAWES of this KINGDOME,  
A FAMOUS PLEADER A SOUNDE COUNSELLER.

IN HIS younger yeares RECORDER of the Citties of NORWICHE  
And LONDON, Next SOLLICITOR GENERALL to QUEENE  
ELIZABETH, and SPEAKER of the PARLIAMENT in the 35.

Yeare of hir Raigne. Afterwards ATTORNEY GENERALL to  
The same QUEENE, as also to hir Successor KINGE JAMES.

To both a faithfull SERVANT for their Matie: for their Safetie.

By KINGE JAMES constituted CHEIF JUSTICE of both BENCHES  
Successively. IN both A JUST IN both an EXEMPLARY JUDGE.

ONE of his Maties; most honorable PRIVIE COUNSELL. As also of  
COUNSELL to QUEENE ANNE, And CHIEFE JUSTICE IN EIRE

Of all HIR FORESTS CHASES And PARKES

RECORDER of the CITTYE of COVENTRYE And HIGHE STEWARD

An. Dom.

1634.

Paston.  
Cecil.

Of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE, Whereof He was sometimes  
A MEMBER IN TRINITY COLLEDGE.

He had two WIVES, By BRIDGET HIS first WIFE (One of the  
Daughters and Coheires of JOHN PASTON Esq;) He had ISSUE seaven  
Sonnes and three Daughters. And by the LADY ELIZABETH HIS second  
WIFE (One of the Daughters of the RIGHT Honorable THOMAS late Earle  
Of EXETER) He had ISSUE two Daughters.

A CHAST HUSBAND, A PROVIDENT FATHER.

He Crowned HIS PIOUS LIFE with as PIOUS and  
Christian departure at STOKE POGES in the

COUNTY of BUCKINGHAM on WEDNESDAYE

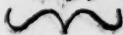
The third day of SEPTEMBER in the yeare of  
Our LORD MDCXXXIII. And of HIS AGE LXXXIII.

HIS LAST WORDES

THY KINGDOM COME, THY WILL BE DONE.

Learne READER to live so that thou mayst so die.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.



*In the Chancel of St. Michael's Church in Oxford.*

Quam Juveni vitam trinæ rapuere sorores,  
Carminē, quo poterant, restituere novem.  
Quos hic profectus, juvenilis fecerat ætas  
Si quæras, cœlo quos placuisse putes.  
Quotquot lugetis defunctum, ignoscite Parcīs,  
Invitâ filum quæ petiere manu.  
Dum numerent tantis juvenis progressibus Annos  
Æquales, credunt se rapuisse Senem.

Nº. 297.

Hic dormit RICHARDUS VEALE Collegij *Exoniensis* Veale.  
olim Commensalis, qui nondum integro Anno in  
Academia exacto, in tantum profecerat, ut dignus  
videretur quem numen in superiorem classem promo-  
veret.

Pie obiit Octobris 15º. Anno 1634.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Evenly alias Imly Church in Northamptonshire.*

WILLIAM IUXON DYED 17  
OCTOBER. 1634

Nº. 298.  
Juxon.

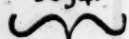
HEERE LYETH THE BODIE  
OF WILLIAM IUXON SONNE  
OF THOMAS IUXON GENTEL  
WHO MARRVD THE DAUGH  
TER OF HUMFREY LEVIN  
GENTEL MAN.

Levin.

*MS. à Rev. Johē Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice-  
Principale.*



An. Dom.  
1634.



In

Nº. 299. Here lyeth the body of THOMAS ARMIGER Esq;  
Armiger. Sonne and heire of THOMAS ARMIGER of *Cannew-*  
*don* in the County of *Essex* Esquire who departed this  
present life the 19<sup>th</sup>. of October in the yeare of our  
Lord God. 1634.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

Depositum

Nº. 300.  
Townson

MARGARETÆ TOWNSON ROBERTI  
Reverendis: nuper hujus Ecclesiæ  
Episcopi Relictæ, nec non Domini  
JOHANNIS, qui nunc eidem præsidet  
(apud quem XIII annos vidua Dóm  
Solatiumq; invenit) sororis  
Sanctissimæ prudentissimæq; fœminæ  
Juxta reconditum  
JESU CHRISTI adventum præstolatur.  
Obijt (annos nat XLIX) Octob. XXIX.  
MDCXXXIII.

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Sproughton Church near Ip-*  
*swich in Suffolk*

Nº. 301.  
Bull.  
Lamb.

ELIZABETH BULL Wife of ANTHONY BULL Esq;  
Daughter of THOMAS LAMB late of *Trimly* Esq;  
Born the 19 day of Febrewary 1558, deceased the 4 of November 1634

In her alive was seen what God requires of thee  
To him in heart devout, to men respectfull bee  
To Poor be free in these a Constant Guide was Shee.

In

# ANGLICANA.

157

In her now dead behold what must to thee Befall  
Who now dost live in health hast Goods and Friends withall  
Thy body to Corruption thy Beauty perish shall.  
And yet in her now dead behold there's Comfort found  
She rests in hope Expecting when the Trump shall sound,  
To raise her Corps by Christ with Glory to be Crown'd.

An. Dom.  
1634.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

---

*In Peter-House Chapel, Cambridge.*

P. M.

SAMUELIS HORN  
In Artibus Magistri  
Et hujus Collegij Socij:  
Qui in hoc Sacello,  
Primam concionem habuit  
Primum habet Tumulum,  
Ut ubi

Nº. 302.  
Horn.

Primus laboravit  
Quiescat primus.  
Ecclesiæ pijsimus  
Academiæ Doctissimus } Filius.  
Collegij Integerrimus }  
per quem  
Cum Militans Ecclesia Triumphos  
expectavit,  
Rapuit illum triumphans,  
non prius Sæculo  
Quam Æternitati maturum.

Obijt pridie Idus Febr. A. D. MDCXXXIII.  
Ætatis suæ XXX.

*MS. Baker.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1634.



*In the Chancel of Gaywood Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 303. The body of THOMAS HARES Rector of this Church  
Hares. 36 years wearied & wasted with constant pains in  
the Ministry resteth here in hope to be reunited to  
his Soul that both may be united to Christ their  
head in Glory.

Obijt Mar. 7. A. D. 1634. ætatis 62.

ANNA conjux chariffima amoris ergo moerens posuit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Stene Chapel in Northamptonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 304. Here rest preserved under this Marble Arke, y<sup>e</sup> pre-  
tiousse reliques of TEMPERANCE Wife of JOHN  
Browne. BROWNE, Esq; 3<sup>d</sup> daughter of Sr. THOMAS CREW  
Crew. K<sup>t</sup>. y<sup>e</sup> King's Serjeant at Law. A constant Lover  
of y<sup>e</sup> best, of a disposition amiable & chearfull, &  
a wit high & pleasant, her Spirit of a Divine Eleva-  
tion, & her discretion justly tempered, of a winning  
curtisie, & of a conquering meekness; her faith y<sup>t</sup>  
of y<sup>e</sup> Churches, whose fruits were her daily charitys,  
& her saintlike patience in her sickness: this be-  
coming mortall translated her into immortality 22.  
--- 1634. aged 25. years. She left no other po-  
sterity but her fame & dear memory to which y<sup>s</sup> is  
sacred.

JOHN } Christmas { Fratres  
MATH. } fecerunt

1635.

MS. Bowles.

*In the North Ile of the Church of Abington near Northampton.*

In memory of Dame ELEANOR HAMPDEN first wife  
to BALDWIN BERNARD of *Abington* Esq; next to Sir EDMUND  
HAMPDEN K<sup>t</sup>.

Earth unto earth is now return'd; a doom  
Long since decreed, yet what was more divine  
In me (my purest Soul) this narrow room  
This hollow vault nor must nor can confine  
Only to God who gave it, I resign.  
Reposing here my dust whose smallest grain  
Even he that bought it will revive again.

How long? & when shall that blest'd union be  
And I enjoy what I do most aspire?  
Most sure it is, & I will wait to see  
Perform'd that promise, nor will I enquire  
Death cannot rob or frustrate my desire.  
Eternal Life will come with Xt. my head  
Nor can I then but live, who now am dead.

Scio cui credidi.

I know whom I have believ'd.

A.D. 1634.

*Vide sub Ann. 1610, 1627.*

*Communicated in MS. by the Reverend Mr. Cha. Thayer Rector of Abington.*

In

159

An. Dom.

1634.

N<sup>o</sup>. 305.

Hamp-  
den.

Bernard.



An. Dom.

1635.

N<sup>o</sup>. 306.

Pickering.

*In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxon.*GULIELMUS PICKERING *Londinas* Art. Mag.  
et Theologus, Coll. SS. Trin. Commensal.cui Bibliothecam variâ Librorum  
Supellectile auxerat, corpore nimîâ  
Lucubratione & vigilijs Labefactato,  
Spei magis quam annorum plenus,  
in Domino placide obdormivit  
April XI. 1635. A<sup>o</sup>. Ætat. 35.RAND. PICKERING frat<sup>r</sup>. unic<sup>s</sup>. superst.  
H. M. fieri curavit.*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.**In Cranford Church in Middlesex.*N<sup>o</sup>. 307.

Berkley.

Cary.

Bullen.

Here lyeth the Body of the most vertuous & prudent  
Lady ELIZABETH Lady BERKLEY Widdow, Daugh-  
ter & sole Heir of GEORGE CARY Lord HUNSDON  
Son & Heir of HENRY CARY Lord HUNSDON Son  
& Heir of WILLIAM CARY & the Lady MARY  
his Wife second Daughter & Coheir of THOMAS  
BULLEN Earle of ORMOND & WILTSHIRE Father  
alsoe of Queen ANN BULLEN Wife to King HEN-  
RY the 8<sup>th</sup>. Mother of Queen ELIZABETH late  
Queen of *England*, which Lady BERKLEY after her  
pious pilgrimage of 59. years surrendred her Soul  
into the Hands of her Redeemer the 23 day of April  
A. D. 1635.*Round the Tombstone in large Letters.*Canet Tuba et Mortui excitabuntur Incorrupt.  
Ubi tuus O Sepulchrum Aculeus?*MS. Crouchley*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

JOH. CHOLMLEIUS mœrens April. 29°. A. D. 1635.

Hic AUDLEIA jacet, Conjux selecta JOHANNIS

N°. 308.

CHOLMLEIJ, lacrymis parcite, terra gravis  
Tantum corpus habet, cœlum mens sanctior altum

Cholm-  
ley.

Incolit, et Xtus cum redit, illa redit.

MS. Bowles.

*In*

M. S.

Caducum hoc æternat marmor redivivo Nomine et No. 309.  
Pietate suâ sup<sup>r</sup>stite RICHARDUS CLUTTON Natu Cluton.  
*Cestrensis*, Educatione *Grayensis*, Professione Juris  
p<sup>r</sup>itus, prudens, et consultus: Vir undiq; et famæ  
integer: Deo sincerè fidelis, Amico religiosè fidus:  
Qui bene latuit, bene vixit, et tandem momentum  
hoc pro Cœlo et æternitate foeliciter mutasset: Mor-  
tale quicquid reliquit hic deposuit, donec novissima  
dies Exuvias has gloriosas sibi et Immortalitati resti-  
tuet: Nec decet hos cineres operosa moles, aut lo-  
quax elogium; tali pompa mortis vilior evalisset Um-  
bra; Cui vita pro Epitaphio est, et numerosa virtus  
pro pyramide.

Migravit corrente Maio

Año Dñi 1635. Ætatis suæ ---

MS. P. L. Arm. Narroy.

*In St. Maries Church in Sandwich in Kent.*

My resting road is found

No. 310.

Vain hope and hap adieu,

Love whom you list

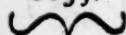
Death hath me rid from you.

The Lord did me from *London* bring

To lay my body close herein

Y

I was



Needler.

## M O N U M E N T A

I was my fathers only Heir  
And the first my Mother bare  
But before one year was spent  
The Lord his Messinger for me sent.

ROBERT NEEDLER deceased  
the 27<sup>th</sup>. of June.  
1635.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

*On a Mural Monument.*

No. 311.

Alefeld.

Memoriæ, maximæ spei, omnibusq; Virtutibus cumulatissimi JUVENIS GODSCALCI ab ALEFELD Nobilis *Holsati*, quem Ethices, Politices, Historiarum et Juris prudentiæ, Latinæ, exterarumq; aliquot Linguarum feliciter jactis fundamentis, in ipsissimo ætatis flore, et medio studiorum et peregrinationis cursu, præmatura (pro dolor.) mors A. D. 7 Augusti, Anno CIOIOCCXXXV. summo bonorum omnium cum luctu interceptit, cineres *Angliæ* reliquit, Animam verò beatissimæ *Angelorum* patriæ transcripsit. Positum.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Hic requiescit GODSCALCUS ab HALEFIELD Nob. *Holf.* qui obiit 7. Augusti A.D. 1635.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church in Oxford.*

Memoriæ S. S.

No. 312.

Mompesson.

Mariti charissimi GEORGIJ MOMPESSEON Armigeri apud *Corton* in agro *Wilton* oriundi qui pridie Cal. Septembris 1635. naturæ debitum persolvit. Uxor superstes E. M. insigne hoc fidi amoris debitum mœrens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Collegiate Church at Warwick.*

In Obitu JOHANNIS NORTON Generosi  
hujus Municipij nuper senescalli, et Deput. Recordatoris  
Qui obiit Sep. 14. 1635.

Nº. 313.  
Norton.

Sed non totus obit, melior pars æthere vivit,

Dum terrâ meritis debita fama viget.

Frater amans, Conjux fidus, Virtutis et Æqui  
Cultor erat; Nequeunt hæc Monumenta mori.

Ad latus JOHANNIS jacet Uxor ISRAEL THO WOODWARD Filia, Wood-  
aliquando de *Bull. Marston* in Agro *Warw.* Generosi, ward.

Quæ ob eximiam pietatem memorabilis,

è vitâ decessit Nov. 29. 1615.

Juxta sepulta est et ANNA NORTON, HENRICI PORTER Filia, Porter.

Nuper de *Edgberston* in Com. *Warw.* Generosi,

Vidua THOMÆ NORTON, prædicti JOH. et ISRA. filij unici,

(apud *Knole* in eodem Cóm. inhumati)

Hæc Annis et Pietate matura vitam deposuit

Maij 14. 1698.

Epitaphium in memoriam JOHAN: NORTON incendio dirutum

A. D. 1694. de novo posuerunt cum infra scriptis

Nepotes JOH. et EDW. NORTON A. D. 1710.

MS. Stanton.

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

M. S.

Nº. 314.

Desideratissimi Capitis CAROLI  
LANGFORD JOHANNIS F. *Buckingami-*  
*ensis* generosa familia orti LL. Bacc.

Langford

et utriusq; Collegij B. *Mariae*, *Oxonij*

Primum, dein *Wintoniæ* Socij, Qui

Obijt anno ætatis suæ 29.

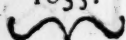
Siste gradum viator

Viatorem aspice in medio de-  
-prehensum itinere, qui à *Wiccha-*

Y 2

-micorum





# MONUMENTA

*-micorum cœtu Wintoniensi.* Custodi  
Comes datus ad fundos Collegij  
Visitandos, dum per hanc urbem  
iter fecerit, repentina vi morbi  
oppressus interiit. At O Qualis  
Juvenis, Quantæ tum spei tum  
etiam rei. certe in staturâ modicâ  
et ætate haud magnâ  
vix uspiam majus Exemplum  
Pietatis, Eruditionis, Virtutum  
Deniq; omnium, quas dum sancte  
& studiose colit, supergres-  
sus jam fere modum humanum  
*Angelorum* inferitur Choro,  
ipso S. *Michaelis* & omnium *Angel-*  
*-orum* Die, An. Dni. MDC. XXXV.  
NICOLAUS Fratri optime merenti  
Mœrens P. P.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

## In Chichely Church in Com. Bucks.

Nº. 315.

Consecrated

Chester.

For the memory of his much honored Father Sr. ANTHONY CHESTER Knight Baronett who died y<sup>e</sup> second of December at the Age of threescore and ten An<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1635. HENRY CHESTER his third Sonne hath erected this Monument To the Memorie of Posterity May. 1637.

*MS. Bowles.*

## In Santon Chapel in Norfolk.

Nº 316.

Bancroft.

THO. BANCROFT Ar. Ex præcipuis in Archivis, ejus qui Præfecto Ærarij Regij a memoria est Librarij cujus impensis unicus atq; ultroneis Ecclia hæc Funditus, Antiquitus demolita Proprijsq; Ruderibus Sopra longum sepultaq; tandem Rediviva Resurrexit. O

MARG

MAR  
Libe  
nimi  
Hert  
num  
SERO  
nupta  
mum  
fatur  
Tuba  
litate

Effigi  
MARIJ

20

illust

Doc

ELL

tiff

Doct

fac

-ribu

Tre

oriunc

-ni

in huj

-ses u

bonis

-ciffi

Don

72. QU

CESAR

MARGARETA Conjux præclarissima (præter plerosq; Liberos jamdiu in Cineres redactos) tres peperit filias, nimirum HELENAM, ROBERTO SADLIER in Agro Hertfordiensi apud Sopwell Divi Albani Pago vicinum Arô Connubio junctam. ELIZABETHAM JOHNI SCROGGS de Patmer Hall in eodem Comitatu Arô nuptam. Nubilemq; MARGARETAM Virginem. Summum sui eximias dotes desiderium relinquens dierum satur & Canitie bona, indubia Suscitandi, Novissima Tuba, Spe. Hic placide in Dño obdormit. Mortalitate exutus Parasceve 15. Aprilis 1636.

An. Dom.  
1636.  
Sadlier.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In Ely Cathedral.*

Post tempestatem tranquillitas.

Effigies Venerandi Viri HENRICI CÆSARIS, alias ADEL-  
MARIJ, S. S. Theologiæ Professoris, Hujus Ecclesiæ  
20 plus minus annis Decani Vigilantissimi, Filij  
illustris Viri JULIJ CÆSARIS ADELMARIJ Medicinæ  
Doctoris, serenissimis Angliæ Reginis Mariæ et  
ELIZABETHÆ Principis Medici: Fratris honora-  
tissimi D. D. JULIJ CÆSARIS Militis, et Juris utriusq;  
Doctoris, Binis Regibus JACOBO & CAROLO Mri  
sacrorum scriniorum, et è Consilij secretio-  
-ribus. De antiquâ stirpe ADELMARIA, Familiâ  
*Trevisanâ Venetorum* Annis prope 400 illustri  
oriundi; Vitâ Coelibis, Religione Devoti, Huma-  
-nitate Candidi, Gravitate Placidi, Charitate  
in hujus Ecclesiæ Chorum, et musas *Cantabrigien-*  
*-ses* ultimo Testamento munifici, præsentis vitæ  
bonis felicis, futuræ spe felicioris, fruitione feli-  
-cissimi. Qui 27<sup>o</sup>. Junij Anno D. 1636 placidè in  
Domino obdormivit, annum ætatis suæ agens  
72. Qui et hoc memoriæ sacrum meruit à D. CAROLO  
CÆSARE Milite agnato suo charissimo et Executore  
solo.

Nº. 317.  
Cæsar.

An. Dom.  
1636.

On the Pavement before the Tomb is the following Inscription.

Hic jacet HENRICUS CÆSAR sacrae Theologiae Professor  
quintus hujus Ecclesiae Eliensis Decanus, de  
Stirpe illustri ADELMARIORUM Familiae nobilis  
*Trevisanae Venetorum in Italiâ oriundus.*

CÆSARIS HENRICI manet hoc sub carmine corpus,  
Pars sua quæ melior spiritus Astra colit.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Episcopo. Elien.

*In Holkham Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 318.  
Wheate-  
ly.  
Skinner.  
Armiger.  
Coke.

Paston.

Manfuer.

To the reviving memory of W<sup>m</sup>. WHEATELY Esq;  
& MARTHA SKINNER his Wife, & ANTHONY  
WHEATELY Esq; & ANNE ARMIGER his Wife &  
also of MERIAL COKE late Wife of JOHN COKE of  
*Holkham* in the County of *Norfolke* Esq; the fourth  
Son of the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>. Sr. EDW<sup>d</sup>. COKE Knight  
late Cheif Judge of the Court of Cõmon Pleas & af-  
terwards Cheif Judge of the Kings Bench & one of  
his Majesties privy councill by BRIDGET PASTON one  
of the Coheirs to JOHN PASTON Esq; her Father, &  
the said MERIAL COKE was sole Daughter & heir  
of ANTHONY WHEATLY by ANNE ARMIGER his  
Wife and the said ANTHONY was the Son of W<sup>m</sup>.  
WHEATELY Esq; late Prothonotary in the Court of  
Cõmon Pleas by MARTHA SKINNER Daughter of  
ANTHONY SKINNER of *Warwickshire* Esq; and the  
said ANNE ARMIGER Wife of the said ANTHONY was  
one of the daughters of WILL<sup>m</sup>. ARMIGER the elder,  
late of *North Creak* in *Norfolke* Esq; by ANNE MAN-  
SUER his Wife sole sister and heir of RICH<sup>d</sup>. MAN-  
SUER Esq; her brother; Her loving Husband JOHN  
COKE Esq; to whom She bare six sons & nine daugh-  
ters & lyeth here buried, erected this Monum<sup>t</sup>. to her  
memory. She dyed the 4<sup>th</sup> of July in the year 1636.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.  
In

In the Chancel of Church Hanborow Church in  
Oxfordshire.

H. S. E.

Nº. 319.

Singulare pietatis et charitatis  
Exemplum.

JANA CULPEPPER, Vidua et Relicta WALTERI Culpeper.

CULPEPPER Armigeri,

Mulier Religione, Morum castitate, et mira  
benignitate insignissima.

Opibus non tam affluebat, quam fruebatur,  
quibus non ad lucrum, sed ad publicam

Utilitatem utebatur, domicilium non

Sibi et familiæ suæ proprium, sed

Et Xenodochium peregrinis, et

Pauperibus Ptochotrophium

Esse voluit.

Nec in extraneos adeo larga erat

Manus, ut in consanguineos parca

Videretur, gloriosius siquidem duxit

Viventem donare, quam morientem

Legare.

Quæ cum octoginta et tres Annos

Non vidisset tantum, sed et verè

Vixisset, non alio quam senectutis

morbo confecta, fato cessit,

placidèq; in Christo obdormivit

Augusti Anno Dñi

1636.

MS. Bowles.

In Eton College Chapel.

THOMAS ALLENUS Wigorniensis,

Vir pietate insignis,

Theologus præstantissimus,

Multarum optimarum linguarum,

Variæq; eruditionis callentissimus.

Nº. 320.  
Allen.

In



An. Dom.

1636.



In Collegium hoc, (in quo diu Socius vixit,) in Collegia insuper alia,

Locaq; in quibus aliquam vitæ suæ partem  
Posuit pie Munificus, Hic jacet.  
Obijt die 10 mensis Octob.

Anno 1636.

MS. Woodward.

*In a Chapel adjoyning to Campden Church in  
Glocestershire.*

No. 321.  
Lilly.

Magister ROBERTUS LILLIUS

Sonante tuba hinc resurgat ultima, Vir summè Pius,  
probus, ac facundus, quem peperit Ager *Leicestrensis*,  
nutrivit Alma mater *Cantabrigia*, fidelem demum Pa-  
storem sensit Grex hic misellus. Undequaq; dum vixit  
felix, nisi quod Calculi dolores acutissimi Autumnum  
vitæ fecerant Valerudinarium, (& impedito ultra  
XX<sup>ti</sup> dies lotio) prorsus afflictissimum. qui tandem  
exantlatis XX<sup>ti</sup>. annorum huj. loci laboribus, tribus  
optimæ spei liberis, funeri se sentiens superstitem, du-  
as dulcissimas quas præmisit filias Cælo secutus est.

Naturæ concessit XXI<sup>o</sup>. die. Oct<sup>r</sup>. 1636. A. æt. f. 54

Exiguum hoc perpetui amoris monumentum aman-  
tissima pariter ac mœstissima Conjux

HONORA LILY lugens posuit.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. George's Chapel, Windsor.*

No. 322.  
Horn.

\* He was  
Canon  
just 20  
Years,  
therefore  
it should  
be iv an-  
norum  
lustra.

Piæ Memoriz Viri vere venerabilis  
THOMÆ HORN S.T.D. olim *Merton. Coll.*  
*Oxon.* Socij, post Annos aliquot domi  
et peregre foeliciter studijs exactos,  
Liberi et Regij Sacelli in hoc Castro  
*Windsor.* per \* 24 Annorum lustra  
Canonici, Proposito sanctissimi, Vitæ

In

# ANGLIANA.

Innocentissimi, in virtutibus et Doctrina multiplicis.

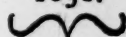
Τὸ Μαχαρίτ

UXOR ANNA, è GILESIIORUM familia Antiqua oriunda, quæ cum eo vixerat Ann. 18. conjunctissimè, hoc amoris sui Monumentum posuit. Obijt Ann. Salutis MDCXXXVI. Ætat. LX. VII. Id. Novemb.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

169

An. Dom.  
1636.



Giles.

## In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

ELIZ. WHEELER y<sup>e</sup> onely Daughter of ABRAHAM No. 323. WHEELER (& REBECCA his Wife) departed this Wheeler. life before Shee had fully Accomplished y<sup>e</sup> Nineteenth yeere of her Age 8 Novem. 1636.

All you whoe do this Grave behold  
Loe heere a \* youngf<sup>r</sup>e Layde in mould  
The olde must needs y<sup>e</sup> younge may dye  
Both olde & younge therefore be shy  
How you your lives on Earth let passe  
That you in Heaven may have a place.

\* 2

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

Here lye interred the Bodies of ELLIS MARKHAM No. 324. Esquier Justice of Peace and Quorum in the Countie Markham of *Notingham*, and GERVASE MARKHAM his Sonne Captaine of the Horse in the sayde Countie, who longe served her Majestie in her warres with extraordinarie prooffe in *Irelande* and the lowe Countries. GERVASE MARKHAM departed this life the seventeenth of Januarie 1636.

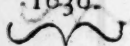
MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

Z

In

An. Dem.

1636.



## In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.

N<sup>o</sup>. 325.  
Noel.  
Fielding.

To the sacred memory of the Lady ANN NOEL. second daughter to W<sup>m</sup>. Earl of *Denbigh* who was married to M<sup>r</sup> BAPTIST NOEL eldest Son of S<sup>t</sup>. EDWD Lord NOEL & HICKS Visct. CAMPDEN. She changed this Life for a better y<sup>e</sup> 24. of March in y<sup>e</sup> year of Salvation 1636. She had by her said Husband 3 Sons. y<sup>e</sup> eldest CHARLES, also y<sup>e</sup> second CHARLES, & y<sup>e</sup> third EDWARD, which 3 Sons deccas'd before any of them came to y<sup>e</sup> Age of 2 years.

MS. Bowles.

In

N<sup>o</sup>. 326.  
St. Leger.  
Diggs.

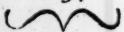
ANNE S<sup>t</sup>. LEGER  
Mother of S<sup>r</sup> DUDLEY DIGGS Knight  
Master of the Rowles

A modest, humble, prudent, and religious Matron  
Lyeth here buried.

A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1636.

Ætat. suæ 81.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

An. Dem.  
1637.N<sup>o</sup>. 327.  
Ashbee.

## In Evenly alias Imly Church in Northamptonshire.

MR JOHN ASHBEЕ DEPARTED THIS  
LYFE JUNE Y<sup>e</sup> XVI A<sup>o</sup> DO: 1637  
ÆTATIS SVÆ LXVI.

VNDER A STONE HEE SLEEP DOTH TAKE  
TIL THE LAST TRUMP SHAL HIM AWAKE  
WHO X POUNDS GAVE TO EVENLY TOWNE  
TO BRACKLEY X HIS WIL SETS DOWNE  
AS ALSO FIVE POUNDS TO Y<sup>e</sup> POORE  
HEAVEN HATH HIS SOULE FOR EVERMORE.

CHRIST

LIFE

IS TO ME

DEATH

GAINЕ

MS. à Rev. Johē Davys Aul. Cervin. apud Oxon. Vice  
Principale.

In

In *St. Andrew's Choir, adjoining to the Parochial Church of Penrith in Cumberland.*

Here lyes interr'd ANTHONY HUTTON Esq; who N<sup>o</sup>. 328.  
was a grave faithfull & judicious Councillor at Law Hutton.  
and one of the masters of the High Court of Chancery,  
Son and Heir of that renowned Knight Sir WILLIAM HUTTON of *Penrith*: and was match'd into  
the Noble family of St. THOMAS BURDETT of *Bram-* Burdett.  
*court* in the County of *Warwick* Baronet by the Marriage  
of his Vertuous Sister ELIZABETH BURDETT, whose Pious Care & Religious Bounty hath erected  
this Marble tomb to perpetuate the memory of such a Worthy Commonwealthsman and of so dear an  
Husband, who dy'd the 10<sup>th</sup>. of July 1637.

*On the North Side of the same Monument.*

Here lies the Portraiture of ELIZABETH HUTTON  
the wife of the late deceased ANTHONY HUTTON  
who, though living, desired thus to be placed in token  
of her Union with him here interr'd, and of her own expected Mortality.

Maritus Uxori { Multum dilecta Conjux vita et morte individua  
Comes, non amisisti quem præmisisti.  
Uxor Marito { Unica mea cura, sic vivere, ut tecum Christo fruar;  
Et tuo lateri, in æternum, sim conjunctior.

Vide sub Ann. 1622.

MS. Todd.

*In the Chancell of Ampton Church in Suffolk.*

M. S.

DeposituM HENRICI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati 2<sup>do</sup>. Geniti  
JACOBI CALTHROPE Equitis Aurati Olim Domini de *Cock-*  
*-thorp* in Agro *Norfolciensi*, quem si diurnare Parcæ con-  
-cesserant Antiqua CALTHROPIORUM Prosapia ejus restoru-  
-isset meritis: Ab adolescentia Studijs Juris Municipalis  
*Anglia* innutritus. Ita Industria, affectuum Temperantia,  
Prudentia, et Judicio claruit, ut primum Illustrissimæ  
Reginæ HENRIETTÆ Mariæ Sollicitator, Eidem in

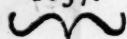
N<sup>o</sup>. 329.  
Cal-  
thrope.

Z 2

Consilij



An. Dom.  
1637.



Humphe-  
ry.  
Whettell.

Consilij Reventionum in Confessu Cooptatus : Dein  
Londini Recordator : et tandem Serenissimo Regi CAROLO  
a Tutelarum procuracione designatus, summa Fidelitatis  
et Equitatis laude singulis perfunctus est.

Habuit in Uxorem DOROTHEAM filiam et Cohæredem ED-  
WARDI HUMPHERY, et neptem GULIELMI WHETTELLI Arm. Ex qua  
quinq; filios totidemq; filias suscepit, Quorum JACOBUS  
DOROTHEA et HENRIETTA MARIA Confluentes, Indole viduatam  
Oblectant : GULIELMUS et EDWARDUS hic in Paterno Obdor-  
-munt Tumulo. Ut ergo Pietas Optimo manifestetur Con-  
-jugi et grata *Δαφνίσου* Extaret Recordatio ipsa tantis  
funeribus Funus Superstes, Hoc Monumentum posuit.

Obijt in Calend : August : ætatis suæ L<sup>mo</sup>.  
CICDCXXXVII.

Sanctificatus brevi implevit longa  
Tempora : Sap. 4. ver. 13.

JOHANNES et MATTHIAS Christmas Fratres fecerunt 1638.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Stephen's Church in Ipswich, Co. Suff.*

No. 330.  
Leman.

Coke.

A Solemne sacred to the memory of RO. LEMAN So  
of W<sup>m</sup>. LEMAN late of *Beckles Suff.* Gent. & fre  
of the Worpfull Company of Fishmongers Lond. o  
which City he was Chosen Sheriffe. & of MARY h  
Wife eldest daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. COKE of *Brome*  
*Norf.* Esq; both dyed in one day Sep. 3. 1637.

Beneath this Monument entombed lye  
The rare Remarke of a Conjugall tye.  
ROBERT & MARY who to shew how near  
They did comply, how to each other dear,  
One loath behind the other long to stay  
(As marry'd) dyed together in one day.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Parish Church of St. Michael of Lowther in Westmoreland.*

No. 331.  
Lowther.

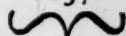
In Memoriam  
Consultissimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER  
Equit

# ANGLICANA.

173

An. Dom.

1637.



Equitis Aurati,  
Serenissimæ Regiæ Majestatis à Consilijs  
Apud Septentrionales:

Inter quos diu, foeliciter vixit,  
Nec minus faustò provinciam perfecit eandem.  
Obijt 15 Septembris A.D. 1637.

Nec non

In Memoriam  
Prudentissimi Viri JOHANNIS LOWTHER  
Filij ejus, Baronetti;  
Qui natus 20 die Februarij A.D. 1605.  
è vivis excessit 30 Novembris 1675.  
Qui Ambo, et Virtutibus Exemplar,  
Et Patrimonio, Potestatem Benefaciendi  
Posteris reliquerunt.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

---

*In the Cathedral at Ely, on the North Side a-  
gainst one of the Pillars.*

Hic situs est GULIELMUS BOISIUS, Filius JOHIS BOISH, N°. 332.  
unius ex Eccliæ hujus Canonicis, postquam annos Boish.  
vixisset plus minus triginta tabe consumptus, placidè  
Animam Deo reddidit Novemb. 13°. Anno 1637.  
posteroque die sepultus est, Multis ex omnibus Ordini-  
bus Funus peramicè prosequentibus.

MS. à Rev. adm. W. F. Epo. Elien.

---

*In the Chancel of North Tudenham Church in  
Norfolk.*

SARAH LE NEVE vidua, nuper Uxor ROBERTI LE N°. 333.  
NEVE Clerici Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaurei, hic ja- Le Neve.  
cet Sepulta Januarij 6. Anno Dom. 1637.

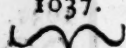
Hic jacet exemplar virtutis, gloria sexûs,  
Vitâ, Animo, Vultu, SARA, REBECCA, RACHEL.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

In

An. Dom.

1637.



*In a Chapel adjoining to Aynhoe Church in Northamptonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 334.

Memoriæ sacrum

Cartwright.

Lectissimorum Conjugum, pietate, innocentia, prudentia, et modesta charitate, (dum in vivis erant) insignium, RICHARDI CARTWRIGHT Armigeri, et MARIÆ uxoris ejus, ille ut alijs multis, ita præ cæteris illustris. Viro THOMÆ Dñi EGERTON Baroni de *Ellesmere*, summo *Angliæ* Cancellario, vixit egregie charus; annos natus 74. placidè et devotè mortalitatem exiit 13. Jan. 1637.

Egerton.

Stanley.

Hæc ex filiabus Dñi JOHIS EGERTON, in Agro *Cestriens.* Eq. Aurati, et Dñæ MARGARETÆ Uxoris ejus, de Equestri familia STANLEIUM de *Hooton*, agri ejusdem oriundæ, natu tertia, Æt. suæ 76. humiliter Deo animam reddidit 22. Sept. 1654. expectant hinc corporum liberationem in adventu glorioso Dei Salvatoris.

JANA filia infantula WILLIELMI CARTWRIGHT per ANNAM uxorem suam, natu secunda, RICHARDI propeptis, juxta heic inhumata est.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Islip Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 235.

Norris.

Bancks.

To y<sup>e</sup> memory of HENRY NORRIS Esquir who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 19<sup>th</sup> of January 1637. & ROBERT BANCKS Gent. who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. of November Anno Dom. 1605. Together with M<sup>rs</sup>. SUSANNA 1<sup>st</sup>. wife to y<sup>e</sup> said ROBERT BANCKS & had by him 8 sons & 10 daughters & afterward wife to y<sup>e</sup> said HENRY NORRIS & had by him one son who deceased y<sup>e</sup> 28 of August. Anno Dom. 1634. which said HENRY ROBERT & SUSANNA all lye buried within this Chancell.

MS. Bowles.

In

In

Here rests (in expectation of a glorious resurrection) the body of Mrs. KATHARINE DENT the pious Widow of JOHN DENT Esq<sup>r</sup>. by whom he had issue three children viz. JOHN, KATHARINE & ELIZABETH. She dyed the death of the righteous & began to live with Angells the 29<sup>th</sup>. day of January wh. was in the yeare of our Lord God 1637, being the 25<sup>th</sup>. yeare of her age. And lyes here buried in the same grave with her sayd husband. In memory whereof are subscribed these,

In this cold bed heere consummated are  
The second Nuptials of a happie paire,  
Whome envious Death once parted, but in vaine,  
For now himselfe hath made them one againe.  
Heere wedded in the grave; And 'tis but just  
That they that were one flesh should be one Dust.

Or these, with this alteration of what preceded the former. In memorie of whose vertuous life & godly conversation are subscribed these,

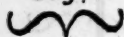
Heere lye the Reliques of a loving Wife,  
A quiet neighbour ever free from strife,  
A tender mother & a faythfull freind,  
A pious christian in her life & end;  
In all her actions, 'bove her sexe, discreet,  
In her behaviour affable & sweet:  
Or more to speake her praise, in ev'ry part  
Sh' injoy'd perfection, had a knowing heart,  
A modest eare, a charitable eye,  
A sanctified tongue & quick reply,  
A blushing cheek, where ev'ry grace did meete  
That could impart a beautie, nimble feete  
To doe good, & an open hand to th' poore,  
All these she had, all this she was & more.

Or



An. Dom.

1637.



Or these,

Heere (Reader) underneath's that Box repos'd,  
 Wh<sup>ch</sup>. rich & costly oyntments once inclos'd;  
 Whose precious odours, tainted by no flie  
 That could be found in them to putrifie,  
 Are spread abroad by Death's untimely stroke,  
 And smell most sweetly now the Box is broke.

Or these,

Did virtues need a tombe stone, or wer't safe  
 To trust theyr storie to an Epitaph,  
 Truth had been large in thy inscription  
 Blest Saint & ask'd a Quarrey for the stone:  
 But those are theyr owne Monuments & shall  
 (By Fate not time impair'd) survive, when all  
 Those stately Pyles, erected to report  
 Some fading names (unable to support  
 Themselves from ruine) shall deceive that trust,  
 And fall, like them they flatter'd once, to dust.  
 'Twere vaine to boast thee then, that's left to Fame  
 Whoe in thy owne worth hath embalm'd thy Name  
 As in most precious unguents, soe to lye  
 Sweetly entomb'd in ev'ry memorie.  
 This only points the reader where thy dust  
 Is, till the worlds last audit, left in trust;  
 That those, whose zeale can gladly spend an age  
 In a long, tædious, barefoot Pilgrimage  
 And merit by't, may each neglect the shrine  
 Of his once honour'd Saint & visit thine.

MS. à Roberto Adams Arm.

In Yarmouth Church in Norfolk.

Cineres

JOHANNIS DASSET Generosi

Viri prudentis docti, pij,

Qui post varios hujus Vitæ Labores

No. 337.

Dasset.

70

&amp; mu

# ANGLICANA.

& multa rerum discrimina ex DIONYSIA uxore  
unicâ & amantissimâ (viva prole susceptâ)

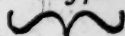
Cœlos petijt  
Feb. 25. 1637.

Ætatis suæ  
Anno 68.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

177

An. Dom.  
1637.



## In Cirencester Church in Gloucestershire.

M. S.

GEORGIJ MONOX Arm. *Cirencestric* nati, qui post plurimos Annos in Merchandizis laboriose & prudenter perimpleverat, ad gradum & dignitatem Vice Comit<sup>is</sup> *Londini* unanime optimatum consensu fuit vocatus: Magnas denariorum sūmas separabilibus locis in pios usus legavit; et ut singularem Amorem quo natale solum vivus amavit, futuris seculis manifestaret, Centum libras in pecunijs numeratis, et tenementa annui valoris 20 librarum pro meliore hujus villæ pauperum sustentatione, et lecturâ apud hanc Ecclesiam prædicandâ in perpetuum assignavit.

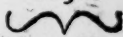
MARIA Uxor mœstis<sup>a</sup>. ex qua solas 2 filias superstites suscepit, viro clarissimo, pietatis, amoris, et ob-servantiæ ergo posuit.

Obijt 26<sup>o</sup>. Junij  
A. Salt<sup>s</sup>. 1638.  
Ætat<sup>s</sup>. suæ 68.

Dies mortis æternæ  
Vitæ natalis est.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.  
1638.



N<sup>o</sup>. 338.  
Monox.

In

Here lyes interred the body of ELIZABETH VANDE-  
STONE Widdowe aged 70 yeares or thereabouts who  
departed this mortall Life ye 26<sup>th</sup>. of August Anno  
Dñi 1638.

N<sup>o</sup>. 339.  
Vande-  
stone.

Reader thou maist forbear to put thine Eyes  
To charge for teares, to Mourne these Obsequies

A a

If

An. Dom.  
1638.

If thou Religious art, and hast humilitie  
Stay and Read on, as thou art so was shee  
Meeke, full of Virtue, & so truly good  
As flesh can be, & sprunge of gentle blood;  
Whose pious spending of her aged yeares  
Deserves thy Imitation not thy teares.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Maries Church, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 340. Depositum ----- iſſimi Adoleſcentis -----  
Oſtwick. OSTWICK ROBERTI OSTWICK Mercat. *Londin.* ex  
lectiſſimâ Conjuge ELIZABETHA filij unici, ſed accu-  
mulatis naturæ donis proliſ inſtar numeroſæ, ob exi-  
mias corporis, ingenij, artiſq; dotes, chari (heu ni-  
mum) Amariſ parentum, omnium dum ſuperfuit ſed  
et Dei dum in flore raptus, tam cito occidit matu-  
rus cœlo, nondum ſæculo. Anno  
Ætatis ſuæ 14<sup>o</sup>.  
Chriſti 1638.  
Septembris 16<sup>o</sup>.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Haſely Church in Oxford-  
ſhire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 341. CAROLUS SUNNIBANK S. T. D. hujus Eccleſiæ Re-  
ſtor, *Windſorienſis* Canonicus, quod mortale habui-  
ſſet hic depoſuit 14. Oct. 1638.  
Veni cito Domine Jeſu.

MS. Bowles.

*On an ordinary Stone in Durham Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 342. RICHARDI HUNT Decani Eccleſiæ Cathis D.  
Beatam Animam è cœlo  
Reducem, ad Tubam olim  
Arch-Angeli, hic expectat

Socius

# ANGLICANA.

179

Socium Corpus RICHARDI  
HUNT Decani hujus Eccl.  
per 20 Annos. Qui placide  
obdormivit in Dño Jesu  
Redemptore cui Animam  
Cõmendavit, et ad cujus  
Nutum Corpus exiit, in  
Festo Omnium Animarum  
Anno Dñi 1638.

An. Dom.  
1638.



Charitas  
Obedientia ✕ Patientia  
Humilitas.

MS. Mickleton.

*In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.*

JOHN ISHAM  
Infant, Sonne of  
JUSTINIAN ISHAM Esq<sup>r</sup>.  
And JANE his Wife  
Was borne before the tyme  
And having lived thirteen  
dayes dyed the 25<sup>th</sup>. of  
February  
1638.

No. 343.  
Isham.

I saw the World too soone, & soone I dyed  
But had I longer lived to have espied  
A world of mischief in this world contained  
I might have lost, that which I now have gained.

Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.

*In*

Hic requiescunt ossa RICHARDI HUTTON Militis, No. 344.  
apius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi RS. de Cõi Banco: qui Hutton.  
obiit vicesimo sexto die ffebruarij Anno Dñi 1638.  
Annoq; ætatis suæ 79°.

Fœlix Iter à seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

A a 2

*In*



An. Dom.  
1638.



*In Lamport Church in Northamptonshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 345.

Religiosa Deo, Liberis cara, Casta Marito.

Isham.

Here resteth the body of M<sup>rs</sup>. JANE ISHAM,  
wife of JUSTINIAN ISHAM Esq; & eldest

Garrard.

Daughter of S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN GARRARD K<sup>t</sup>. & Baronet,  
of *Lamer* in *Hertfordshire*, she was married  
unto her Husband 4. yeares and had 5  
Children by him 4 Daughters and 1 Sonn  
of which Sonne she dyed in Childbed the  
3<sup>d</sup>. of *March* 1638. having lived 25 yeares  
and 10 Moneths.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson, A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In Elsfeild Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 346.

M. P. S.

Pudsey.

RICHARDI PUDSEI Armigeri,  
EX antiquissimâ PUDSEORUM familiâ  
In Comitatu Eborum  
Oriundi,

Hujus Ecclesiæ Patroni, et Domini de *Ellesfeild*.  
cui nec justior annorum, quam virtutum nu-  
merus, qui post annos LXXIX. in hac militiâ  
strenue actos Victor obdormivit.  
Anno Salutis MDCXXXVIII.  
Merens ac mœsta Uxor ejus MARIA  
Monumentum hoc dicavit.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Stow-market Church in Suffolk.*

ANN TYRRELL dyed 1638. aged 8 yeares & 6  
months.

N<sup>o</sup>. 347.  
Tyrrell.

Deare Virgine Child farewell thy Mothers Teares  
Cannot advance thy Memory, which beares

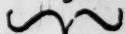
A Crowne

# ANGLICANA.

181

A Crowne above the Starres, yet I must mourne  
And shew the world my offerings at thine Urne.  
And yet not meerly as a Mother make,  
This sad oblation for a dear Childs sake ;  
For (Readers) know she was more than a Child  
In infant age She was as grave as mild.  
All that in Children Duty call'd might bee  
In her was Friendship and true pietie  
By reason and Religion she at Seaven  
Prepar'd her self and found her way to Heaven.  
High Heaven thou hast her and didst take her hence  
The perfect patterne of Obedience.  
At those few years as only lent to Show  
What duty young ones to their parents owe  
And by her Early Gravity Appearing  
Full ripe for God by serving and by Fearing  
To teach the old to fix on him their Trust,  
Before their bodies shall return to dust.

An. Dom.  
1638.

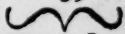


MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

## In Stafford Church.

Here lyeth the Bodies of RICHARD DRAKEFORD  
Gent. with MARCIE his Wife one of the daughters  
of WILLIAM BOWYER Esq; who lived religiously  
& lovingly together 35 years the Lord enriched them  
with 6 sons & 5 daughters he was once head Bayliff  
& twice Mayor of this Borough of *Stafford* he dyed  
the sixtie third year of his age & was buried the 25<sup>th</sup>.  
day of Aprill Anno Dñi 1639.

An. Dom.  
1639.



Nº. 348.  
Drake-  
ford.  
Bowyer.

See here the dust of a blest Saint doth lye  
Who lived to dye & lives eternally  
Kind to all, pitifull to poore mens crye  
Thought nothing good but to do good thereby :  
In zeale for God working good he spent his dayes  
But what are Saints the better for our praise ?  
As still neerer he came to Heavens view,  
The liker unto it in Spirit he grew.

Under

An. Dom.  
1639.

*Under his Inscription is an Alabaster Stone raised, having his Portraiture in his Gown drawn thereon; and on the Foreside the Figures of his Children, with these Names and their Heads.*

LITTLETON, WILLIAM, RICHARD, WILLIAM, EDWARD, WILLIAM, MARIE, URSULA, JANE, ALICE.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Holkham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 349  
Armiger.

Manfuer.

Sic.  
Hoe.

Wheate-  
ly.

Foun-  
teine.

Osborne.

To the pious Memory of MILES ARMIGER Gent. the son of W<sup>m</sup>. ARMIGER deceased late of *North Creak* Esq; which W<sup>m</sup>. by his Wife ANNE MANSUER the sole sister & heir of her Brother RICH<sup>d</sup>. MANSUER Esq; who had issue W<sup>m</sup>. his eldest Son & W<sup>m</sup> the eldest married with CATHARINE the sole daughter of JOHN HOE Esq; by whom he had issue tenn sons & nine daughters MILES his 2<sup>d</sup>. & MANSUER his 3<sup>d</sup>. son; ANNE his eldest daughter married to ANTHONY WHEATELY of *Hill-ball* in *Holkham* Esq; who had issue one daughter, SUSAN his 2<sup>d</sup> daughter married to JOHN FOUNTAINE of *Saule* in the County of *Norfolke* Esq; & one of his Majesties Justices of the peace there, & JANE his third daughter married to JOHN OSBORNE of *Tile-ball* in *Larchington* in the County of *Essex* Esq; which MILES ARMIGER dying a Batchelor on the 10<sup>th</sup>. of May Anno Dñi 1639. and in the 64<sup>th</sup> year of his Age is here interred expecting a Joyfull Resurrection.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Campden Church in Gloucestershire.*

No. 350.

Noel.

The most excellent Model of Nature's best workmanship, the rich magazine of all divine & moral virtues PENELOPE NOEL having to the Nobility of her birth a brighter



# ANGLICANA.

183

a brighter Shrine of true nobleness, and exemplary sweetness of her conversation: her contempt of earthly vanities & her zealous affection towards Heaven, alter 22 years devotion commended her Virgin Soul into the hands of its true bridegroom *Jesus Christ* May 17. A. D. 1639. over whole pretious dust here preserv'd, her sad Parents EDWARD Lord NOEL Viscount CAMPDEN & the Lady JULIA his Wife dropt their tears & erected this Marble to the dear memory of their unvaluable Loss.

An. Dom.  
1639.

Superata tellus Sydera donat.

MS. Bowles.

## In St. Maries Church, Oxford.

Quem tegit hoc Marmor peperit *Devonia* florens,  
Omnibus *Oxonij* charus sanctis animabus,  
Cælum continuò recolens terrena reliquit,  
Quoque die natus, conjunx, denatus eodem,  
Uxori, natis, charum sed triste relinquens  
*Μνημόσυνον* fidei redivivæ non morituræ.

Nº. 351.

THOMAS BROWNRING died ye 21 day of May 1639.  
Ætatis suæ 44.

Brown-  
ring.

MS. Bowles.

## In Salisbury Cathedral.

Depositum

EDVARDI DAVENANTII *Londinensis*  
Armigeri

Nº. 352.

Davenant

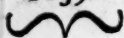
Literas *Lyceo*, rerumq; usu *Emporio*  
Nostris edoctus, ingentes hinc prudentiæ  
Extulit merces *Insulas* ad *Hibernicas*,  
Ubi annos viginti pacis custos publicæ  
Populū ditavit inopem, emollivit ferum,  
gratus et charus *Anglis* & *Hibernicis*  
Musis dilectus *Latij*, nec minus *Atticis*  
Studijsq; fratrem hujus *Ecclesiæ* Præsulem

Seque-



184

An. Dom.  
1639.



## MONUMENTA

Sequebatur æmulus. omnes in illius Pectore  
Fulserunt Gratia, sed prænituit pietas  
Quæ in egenos tantum non fuit prodiga,  
Post varios casus, in vitæ actu ultimo  
cum bonorum planctu, plausu omnium exit.  
Quid multis? Scias hoc lector, vivus memoria  
Pollebat mira, suavi redolet mortuus.

In Christo beatissimè obdormivit

Anno { Æræ Christianæ 1639. } Junij 2<sup>o</sup> Pentecostes die  
          { Ætatis suæ 70. } Sub Aurora

MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

---

### *In the Churchyard of Gillingham All Saints in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 353.  
Smith.

THOMAS SMITH of  
Vinson Esquire in  
his humilitie appointed  
this place for his  
Buriall obiit sixt day  
of June Anno  
Dñi 1639.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

---

### *In the Parish Church of Kirkland in Cumber-land.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 354.  
Fleming.

To the Memory of M<sup>rs</sup>. ISABELL FLEMING late  
Wife of DANIEL FLEMING Gent. who dyed June 15.  
A. D. 1639.

Reader, here before thine Eyes  
A Widow, and a Wonder lyes:  
Her Oyl she spent, & yet had store  
By scattering she gather'd more:  
Her Love, her Zeal, her Piety,  
Her Care & Hospitality

Fitt

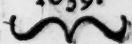
# ANGLICANA

185

Fitt her for Heaven, too good for us  
Sure she dy'd well, who lived thus.

An. Dom.

1639.



Let her Works praise her in the Gates.

Vide sub An. 1621.

MS. ab Hugone Todd. S.T.P.

*In Stafford Church; on an Alabaster circumscribed.*

Hic sepultus est

No. 355:

JOHANNES PALMER qui Rector hujus Ecclesie institutus Palmer.

fuit Decemb. Anno

Dñi 1587. qui obiit sexto die Julij Anno Dñi 1639.

*On the same Stone.*

Deus viventium Deus est

Exibo foras

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire;  
on a Marble circumscribed.*

THOMAS Dñs ARUND-

No. 356.

ELIUS primus Baro de Warder Sacri Romani Imperij

Arundel

Comes Obijt 7<sup>mo</sup>. Die

of War-

Novembris Ætatis suæ 79. Anno Dñi 1639.

der, Tho-

mas Lord

*In the middle of the Stone.*

Sicut Pullus Hirundinis Sic

Clamabo Isaia 38. v. 14.

MS. à Rev. M<sup>o</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

*In a Chapel adjoining to Flitton Church in  
Bedfordshire.*

The Right Honourable Sr. HENRY GREY Knight No. 357:

Earle of Kent Lord Hastings Weysford & Ruthin son Grey.

& heir of Earle CHARLES he dyed without Issue at

B b

his

*An. Dom.* his house in *White fryers London* the 21 of Novem-  
 1639. ber 1639. & was here interred the 29 of the same  
 Month.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 358.  
 Black-  
 leach.

Elton.  
 Aston.

To the happy memory of ABRAHAM BLACKLEACH  
 Gent. Son of W<sup>m</sup>. BLACKLEACH Esq; a man not  
 only generally belov'd in his life but deservedly en-  
 dear'd to posterity by rare examples of seldom pat-  
 tern'd piety exercis'd in his bounty to *St. Pauls Lon-*  
*don*, to this Church, to the highways about, & to  
 the poor in this City, who laying aside the vileness  
 of Mortality was admitted to the glory of eternity  
 Nov. 30. 1639. GERTRUDE his Wife daughter of  
 AMBROSE ELTON Esq; & ANNE Sister of WALTER  
 Lord ASTON hath erected this Monument for a tes-  
 timony of the same & her observance.

All flesh is grass & the grass thereof as the flower of  
 the field. *Is. 40. 6.*

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Holkham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 359.  
 D'Oyly.

Coke.

Here lyeth interred SUSAN D'OYLY the only daugh-  
 ter & heir of EDMD D'OYLY Esq; & BRIDGET his  
 Wife. EDMD was the only Son & heir of Sir HENRY  
 D'OYLY Kn<sup>t</sup>. of *Shotlesham-hall* in *Norfolke*. BRID-  
 GET was the eldest daughter of EDWARD COKE Kn<sup>t</sup>.  
 Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench. She dyed  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> of Febr. in the 5<sup>th</sup>. year of her Age Anno  
 Dñi 1639.

My hope is in thee.

*MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.*

In a Chapel adjoyning to Rowsham Church in  
Oxfordshire.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of JOHN MARTEN of Rowsham No. 360.  
Gent. who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 15<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1639. whose Marten,  
soule y<sup>e</sup> Lord hath taken to his Mercy y<sup>e</sup> 79<sup>th</sup>. year  
of his Age.

This native life of man is but a shade  
Which soon doth shew it self & soon doth fade.  
My hidden life with Christ is, that I prize,  
Hast, hast O Lord to see it with my Eyes.

MS. Bowles.

In Durham Cathedral.

Depositum ANNÆ UXORIS THO: BURWELL L. L. D. No. 361.  
Canc. Dioces. Dunelm. Fil. HEN. CHAPMAN Burwell.  
De Buria Sti. EDMUNDI in Agro Suffol. Gen. Chapman  
Virgo fuit casta, Uxor pudica, Mater  
Chara, Proximis benigna, Egenis benefica,  
Orthodoxæ Religionis integra, oratione  
Fervens. Expiravit Martij 27°. \* 1639.

MS. Mickleton.

\* Sed ve-  
rius 1640.

An. Dom.

1640.

In

Lugete et Adolescentuli, et Senes, quippe sub hoc Marmore  
extinct<sup>9</sup> jacet GULIELM<sup>9</sup> PEERE Generos<sup>9</sup>, Binæ No. 362.  
Ætatis, pene dixerā Miraculū, at Peere.  
certe dignissimū Exemplar, In  
priorē, tantā fuit Industriā, ut  
Reginæ ELIZABETHÆ (sicuti Pater  
ej<sup>9</sup>) Classe Regali, locoq; satis  
eminenti subserviverit. Posteriore  
tali Virtutū Agmine constipat<sup>9</sup>  
fuit, ut detrimentū vestras  
saltē lacrymulas provocaverit.  
Cū vero lacrymarū satis, ne sit  
(Lectores) factorū, Quin Abite  
tandē, Orate, atq; idem facite.

B b 2

Obijt



An. Dom.  
1640.

Obijt 21<sup>mo</sup>. die Maij Año Dñi 1640.

Ætatis sue 79<sup>a</sup>.

Utilitas Mors ipsa fuit, Quid Vita?

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Banham Church in Norfolk.*

No. 363.  
Tovey.

Hic jacet HUMFRIDUS TOVEY in Theologia Bacca-  
laureus nuper hujus Ecclesiæ Rector qui obiit vicefimo  
primo die Maij Anno Domini 1640.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

No. 364.

Deo optimo maximo

et

Memoriæ sacrum

Smith.

HENRICI SMITH

Optimæ spei Adolescentis, filij

ROGERI SMITH de Edmund Thorpe

in Comitatu Leiceſtriæ

Armigeri,

Collegij Regiæ Commenfalis,

Qui dum æſtivis horis (animi oblec-  
tandi, ſalutis firmandæ ergo) Cher-

-welli fluentis fidentiùs quàm

prudentiùs ſe committeret, nec na-

ſtandi prorfus rudis nec ſatis peritus,

rapido adverſi fluminis vortice

(Proh dolor!) abſorptus,

Ingenti ſui deſiderio

Mœſtis Parentibus tantum relicto,

Ex hujusce \* tempeſtæ vitæ

fluctibus, in Æternitatis

Portum enatavit,

A. D. 12. Calend. Jun.

Anno Domini

CIDIOCXL.

\* fortè  
tempeſtu-  
oſæ.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Sandon Church near Chelmsford in Essex.*

D. O. M.

Sacrum.

In Medio Chancelli Reponuntur Mortalitat  
Exuviae ANNÆ, nuper Uxoris BRIANI WALTON sacra  
Theol. Doct. ac moderni Rectoris hujus Ecclesiae.

Fœminæ sanctissimis moribus, E clara CLAXTONORUM  
Familia in Comit. Suffol. oriundæ. Quæ ab Ærumnosa  
Hac Lachrymarum valle, in coelestem patriam

Emigravit FERIA prima Pentecost: Majj 25.

Anno Christi 1640. Ætatis suæ 43.

If well to live, and well to dye,  
If Faith and Hope and Charity  
May crown a Soul in Endless Bliss,  
Thrice happy her Condition is.

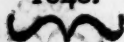
Vertuous, Modest, Godly, Wife,  
Pittie flowing from her Eyes,  
A loving Wife, a Friend most dear,  
Such was She who now lies here.

Earth

An. Dom.  
1640.  
Nº. 365.  
Walton.  
Claxton.

190

An. Dom.  
1640.



# MONUMENTA

Earth hath her Body, Heaven her Soul doth keepe,  
Her Friends the losse, and so she rests in Sleepe.  
Rest then dear Soul till Christ returne, while wee  
Mourne here below, and long to come to thee.

Ufquequo Domine?

Hoc quaecunq; Amoris Monumentum Tanto  
Vitæ solamine orbatus Moerens posuit.

B. W.

MS. à Jacobo Mickleton Arm.

Depos  
ibid  
par  
spectat  
FER

Deino  
Uxorem  
gen  
Reliq  
olim C

Here  
JOHN

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

SARAM WALKER, fœminam Marito, Egenis,  
Proximis, Deo charam, Uxorem THOMÆ WAL-  
-KER S. T. Dris. et Mri. Collij Universitatis  
una cum tribus filiis, LUCIA, RICHARDO,  
THOMA, sub eodem hoc Marmore, intra ses-  
-quiannum omnes, Maritus et Pater mœrens  
composuit.

Nº. 366.  
Walker.

THOMAM Maij 13º. } 1640. { vitâ  
SARAM Sept 10. }

RICHARDUM Jun. 6. } 1641. { De-  
LUCIAM Oct. 6. } funct.

MS. Bowles.

*In Tottenham Church in Middlesex.*

M. S.

Depositum JOHANNIS MELTON Civitatis Eboraci Equitis Aurati,  
ibidemq; Serenissimæ Regiæ Majestati a secretis Concilij  
participis et sigilli quod septentrionalem Angliæ tractum  
spectat Custodis, nec non lectissimæ Dñæ ELIZABETHÆ, quæ et  
FERDINANDI HEBORNE Militis vidua, huic secundo quatuor  
peperit liberos, quorum superstites FRANCISCUS et  
ELIZABETHA optimos parentes orbi mœrent.

Nº. 367.  
Melton.

Deinceps CATHERINAM ALANI CURRANCE Armigeri filiam in  
Uxorem duxit, ex qua EDOYARDUM, JOHANNEM, RICARDUM, et ANNAM  
genuit; quibus uterq; itidem parens summe desideratur.

Heborne.

Reliquit vero MARGARETAM SAMUELIS ALDERSEY Armigeri  
olim Conjugem, quæ mœstissima hoc quantumcunq; est Marito  
charissimo, nec viduato pectore excisuro posuit.

Currance

Aldersey.

Obijt 16. Dec. 1640.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In Trinity Church in Hull, Yorkshire.*

Here lyeth the body of the right worshipfull Sr  
JOHN LISTER K<sup>t</sup>. twice Mayor of this towne who  
dyed

Nº. 368.  
Lister.



An. Dom. dyed being Burgesse of Parliament Decem. 23. Anno  
1640. Dom. 1640.

*Vide sub Ann. 1666.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 369. Sub hoc marmore quiescit THOMAS ALDHAM Gen.  
Aldham. qui duxit in Uxorem KATHERINAM BRUNING &  
Bruning. post illius mortem SUSANNAM CROFTES Filiam CA-  
Croftes. ROLI CROFTES de *Bardwell* Armig. pie & Religiose  
vixit & ex hac vita emigravit 16. die Januarij Año  
Dñi 1640. *Ætatis suæ 67.*

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Eton College Chapel.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 370.

Fränck-  
lin.  
Townshend.

Here lyeth interr'd KATHERINE the  
Obedient Daughter of RICHARD  
FRANCKLIN Gent. & ELIS his Wife  
and virtuous Wife of GEORGE TOWN-  
SHEND Gent. by y<sup>e</sup> side of her  
Brother ROB<sup>t</sup>. FRANCKLIN and  
near to JOHN TOWNSHEND her  
Eldest Son; She dyed in Childbed  
at *Putney* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Surrey* in  
the 29<sup>th</sup>. year of her age, and having  
a desire to be buried in this Church  
where she receiv'd her Baptism her  
body was by her Husband brought  
hither and here buried the 17<sup>th</sup>. day  
of January 1640.

*Vide sub Ann. 1641.*

*MS. Woodward.*

*In Chichley Church in Buckinghamshire.*

To the Memory of JOHN CHESTER Esq; 5<sup>th</sup> Son of No. 371.  
 St. ANTHONY CHESTER Barronet 3 q<sup>r</sup> old deceased Chester.  
 13 of Mar. Año Dni 1640.

Greiv'd at the World and crimes this early bloome  
 Look'd round and sigh'd and stole into his tombe:  
 His fall was like his birth, too quick: this Rose  
 Made hast to spread and the same hast to close.  
 Here lies his Dust, but his best Tomb's fled hence  
 For Marble cannot last like Innocence.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*At the Entrance into Emmanuel College Chapel,  
 Cambridge.*

Ano. Dni.

No. 372.

1640.

Hic situs est LAURENTIUS  
 CHARDARTONUS S.T.D  
 Primus hujus Collegii  
 Præfectus.

Chader-  
 ton.

Obijt Ano. ætat's

103.

[His Bones were remov'd from the Old Chapel, to  
 the New Consecrated An. 1677.]

*MS.-Baker.*

*In the Chancel of Astwood Church in Bucking-  
 hamshire.*

Here under lyeth the Body of SAMUELL CRANMER No. 373:  
 Esq; He was born at *Aulcister* in the County of *War-* Cranmer.  
*wick* about the year 1575. and dyed Ano 1640. he  
 descended in a direct line from RICHARD CRANMER,  
 second son of JOHN CRANMER, Elder Brother to  
 THOMAS Arch Bishop of *Canterbury*. The Antiquity  
 of this Family is to be found in *Parker de Antiq: Eccles:*

Cc

*Britan:*

An. Dom.  
1640.

\* Puta  
Godwin.

Enyon.

Wood.

Chester.

*Britan:* and in \* *Goodmans de Præsul: Angl: &c.* And alltho' *Saunders de Schism: Angl:* does out of his Malice Endeavour to blemish the Family: Yet *Parsons* himself in his three Conventions does not deny the Antiquity thereof. He was first married to the Widd. of Mr. ENYON but She dying without issue by him he afterwards married MARY the Daughter of THOMAS WOOD of *Hackney* in Com: Midd: Esq; by whom he had two Children CÆSAR and MARY.

Here lyeth also MARY his second Wife She was born at *Hackney* in *August* 1604. and dyed in *April* 1684. being the last year of the raigne of K. *Charles 2.* after the decease of SAMUELL CRANMER Esq; She married S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CHESTER Knight of the *Bath* third Sonn of S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY CHESTER of *Chichely* in Com. *Bucks Bar<sup>t</sup>.* whom she survived.

Veritas non quærit Angulos, Fortis est Veritas & Prævalebit, sed Genus & Proavos & quæ non Fecimus ipsi, vix ea nostra voco.

Hoc posuit Monumentum CÆSAR WOOD als CRANMER Miles in Patris & Matris sui Memoriam An: Dom: 1685. Annoq; primo Jacobi secundi Regis. Defunctorum este Memores ut in Pace requiescant.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

An. Dom.  
1641.

Nº. 374.

### In Stowmarket Church in Suffolk.

Memoriæ Sacrum.

Sumus.

Fuimus.

Erimus

Convivimus.

MARY. PENELOPE

ô

Forth.

Gilbert.

Perkins.

Tyrrell.

Juxta hunc locum sepultum jacet Corpus Dñæ DOROTHÆ FORTH Filiæ Primogenitæ ac unius Cohæredum JOHANNIS GILBERT de *Finborough Magna* in Comitatu *Suff.* Equitis Aurati: Quæ in primis Nuptiis desponsata fuit GULIELMO FORTH Equiti Aurato. in secundis verò GRASSAMO PERKINS Armigero. Ex quibus Numerosam habuit Prolem. Demum GULIELMO TYRREL de *Abbatia de Bury Sancti Edmundi* Armigero

Armigero Filio Natu Secundo THOMÆ TYRREL de *An. Dom.*  
Gipping Armigeri nuper defuncti qui ex ea suscepit hos *1641.*  
tres Liberos in usum Domini imature decerptos. Obiit  
A°. Dñi 1641. die 19 mensis Aprilis Ætatis suæ 53.

Quid spectas mortem? Miraris Symbolum Amoris

Uxor ut est vivo Mortua juncta Viro.

Heu bona, sancta fuit, non à bonitate recedam,

Nec sanctis Dominus vivere me det eis.

Pignora sub palmis quæ cernis chara jacere

Mors ea surripuit, væ mihi solus ero.

Te sequor O Conjux, sequor O Teneriq; Puelli,

Non erit Effigies Marmore Vana mea.

*The Effigies of the said William Tyrrell was put  
up with his Ladies (tho' living) and under them  
those of the aforesaid three Children, one of  
which I suppose was still-born, being without  
Name. T. M.*

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In Lee Church in Essex.*

Memoriæ et Honori sacrum

Magno Reipublicæ Instrumento et ornamento

ROBERTO SALMON Armigero,

Rei Nauticæ An. 1614. penè extinctæ Restauratori, domus  
Trinitatis 1617. Magistro, & gloriæ, Vice-Comiti London  
1640. electo; viro religione in Deum, probitate in omnes  
æternum imitando. Obiit An°. Christi 1641. Ætatis 74. et hic, cum  
Majoribus 300. instar annorum, Jesum suum expectat.

No. 375.  
Salmon.

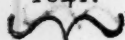
To the memory of the Right Worthy, and Worshipful

ROBERT SALMON Esquire.

That great Instrument of God's glory, and the  
Commonwealth's good, the Restorer of Navigation  
almost lost 1614. Master of the Trinity House 1617,  
and the glory of it 24. yeares, chosen Sheriff  
of London 1640. whose solid Judgment, acute  
Wit, Uprightness to all, true Piety to God require  
Admiration and Imitation. He dyed to the Losse  
of all, but his own great Comfort. June 18.



An. Dom.  
1641.



1641. in his 74<sup>th</sup> Year, and was Interred with  
his Auncestors, of about 300 yeares continuance,  
in the Grave of his Father in this Chancell  
where he expecteth a joyfull Resurrection.

Do (Marble Stone) preserve his Name  
And be the Treasurer of his Fame,  
But if thou fail, his Name will be  
A lasting Monument to Thee.

*On a Gravestone underneath.*

*Sic in MS.*

Here lyes ROBERT SALMON Esq<sup>r</sup>:  
to whose deserved the Monument on the North  
Wall is erected. He was born in this Towne  
1566. and buried June 18. 1641.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A. M. & R. S. S.*

*In Salisbury Cathedral.*

No. 376.  
Sadler.

Hâc cista reconditur gemma  
Pulcherrima, URSULA SADLER  
GEORGH & KATHERINÆ filia:  
Virgo ultra ætatem Prudens,  
& religiosa, ultra sexum fortis,  
& morbi patiens, ultra formam  
humanam Angelica, cui morbus  
igneus idem erat quod *Elie*  
Currus, eamque triumphantem in  
Coelum sustulit, exusta nascendi  
potius quam vivendi macula  
Julii 18. 1641. ætatis suæ 11<sup>o</sup>

Supereffe nolente sororcula  
KATHERINA, quæ septimo die  
subsequente mortis egit  
Sabbatum, & consopita hic jacet.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of East Moulsey Church in Surrey*

M. S.

Domini JOHANNIS LYTCOTT Equitis Aurati Domini N<sup>o</sup>. 377.  
Maneriorum de *Moulsey*, Qui post juventutem suam Lycott.  
in *Bellis Hibernicis* summâ cum laude transactam, or-  
natus fuit per Regem JACOBUM Ordine Militari, et  
Generosus factus privatæ Camerae Serenissimæ suæ  
Majestati; Duxit in Uxorem MARIAM filiam Do-  
mini NICOLAI OVERBURY de *Borton* in Com. *Glouc.* Overbu-  
Militis, de qua 15 suscepit liberos, quorum novem<sup>ty</sup>.  
reliquit superstites, obiit plenus dierum et fidei 16.  
die Sept. 1641. Ætatis 65.

MARIA relicta mœrens hoc posuit.

*MS. à Gul. Shaw. Arm.*

*In Catts Chapel in Norfolk.*

Hic jacet corpus Reverendissimi Viri ADAMI SCAM- N<sup>o</sup>. 378.  
BLER Ari. unius JUSTICIARIORUM Dñi Regis ad pa- Scambler.  
cem pro Com. *Norff.* qui obiit 18 die Sept. A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi  
1641. qui voluit tria sequentia carmina per se com-  
posita monumento suo inscribi.

*Desunt Carm.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Eton College Chapel.*

To y<sup>e</sup> Honour & Safeguard of her  
Dust, whose rare virtues have made  
her life Exemplary, her Loss deplo-  
-rable, her Memory precious;

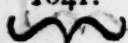
Daughter ELISABETH of M<sup>r</sup>. RICHARD &  
ELIS. FRANCKLIN the Wife of M<sup>r</sup> GILES  
BAKER, the Mother onely of one  
Daughter, who bare her name &  
lieth here also at her feet, her  
forrowful Husband in token of

N<sup>o</sup>. 379.

Francklin  
Baker.

his

An. Dom.  
1641.



his Piety & Love hath made this  
lasting Dedicâcon. She dyed the 4<sup>th</sup>  
of October 1641. *Ætatis 23.*

*Vide sub Ann. 1640.*

*MS: Woodward.*

*In the Chancel of Ecton Church in Northampton-  
shire.*

No. 380.  
Middle-  
ton.

Memoriæ venerabilis viri RIC<sup>i</sup> MIDDLETON, S. S.  
Th. Professoris, & hujus Eccl. Pastoris; ex antiquâ  
familiâ MIDDLETONORUM de *Aulâ Middletonianâ* in  
Com. *Westmor.* oriundi. qui ex hac vitâ feliciter dis-  
cessit die 16<sup>mo</sup>. Nov. An. Do. 1641.

Sacrum.

*MS. Thayer.*

*In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

No. 381.  
Delasise.  
\* Q. Bel-  
lasise.  
Sponer.

ELIZABETH Wife unto S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD \* DELASISE of  
*Ludford* in y<sup>e</sup> County *Palatine* of *Durham* K<sup>t</sup>. sole  
daughter & heir unto WILLIAM SPONER of *Fisbly*  
in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Norfolk* Esq; who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>. of  
Febru. Anno D. 1641.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Stafford Church.*

No. 382. Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur, amodo jam dicit  
Spiritus ut requiescant à laboribus suis opera enim  
illorum sequuntur illos.

Crompt-  
ton.  
Hudson.

Here under betwixt these two pillars resteth in Peace  
expecting the General Resurrection of the Just the body of  
Dame BARBARA CROMPTON daughter & heire of RICHARD HUDSON  
Doctor of Law & late Wife of Sir THOMAS CROMPTON Knight  
and Doctor of Law, Judge of the High Court of Admiralty  
of England, Advocate for Queen ELIZABETH & King JAMES of  
famous Memory, & Vicar General to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*  
& Chancellor to the Bishop of *London*, whose Body lyeth  
interred in the Parish Church of *St. Gregory* by *St. Pauls London*

She

She lived his Widdow thirty three yeares & departed this  
 Lyfe the 4<sup>th</sup>. day of March 1641. aged 72. They had yssue  
 three sons & 3 daughters. THOMAS the first Son married  
 BRIDGET daughter & Coheire of St. CUTHBERT HALSOLL of *Halsoll* *Halsoll*.  
 in the County of *Lancaster* Knight, & his second Wife was  
 REBECCA daughter of ROBERT LOVETT of *London* Merchant. Lovett.  
 RICHARD the second Son married DENIS daughter of EDWARD  
 CHAMBERLAINE of *Overstone* in the County of *Northampton* Cham-  
 Gen. JOHN the third Son yet a single man. and the eldest berlaine.  
 daughter married St. JOHN LAMBE of *Rothwell*. in the County of Lambe.  
*Northton* Knight & Doctor of Law, Chancellor to the Queens  
 Majesty that now is, & Deane of the Arches Court of *Canterbury*.  
 MARGARET the second Daughter married RICHARD ELDE of *Leigh-* Elde.  
*-ford* in the County of *Stafford* Esq; BARBARA the youngest  
 Daughter married St. BENJAMIN THORNBURY of *Harsleborough* Thorn-  
 in the County of *Worcester* Knight. She was a faithfull Wife bury.  
 A Constant Widdow, a loving Mother & now followeth the Lambe  
 whereloever he goes.

Ex sumptibus JOHIS CROMPTON filij.

*At the Foot of the Pillar, on an Alabaster  
 Stone in Capital Letters.*

VITA SCELESTA VALE, COELICA VITA VENI.

MY LOVE AND FAITH  
 WAS FIRM TILL DEATH.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich, Co. Suff.*

JO. WARNER aged 92. 1641.

N<sup>o</sup>. 383.  
 Warner.

I WARNER once was to my self  
 Both living, dying, dead I was,

Now Warning am to thee  
 See then thou warned be.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of Ash Church in Kent.*

Nominis egregium decus et Solidata propago,  
 Nunc cinis (amplexus conjugis ossa) jacet.  
 Quam bene disposuit commissa Charismata servus,  
 Si fas sit dicas utilis ille fuit.  
 Impiger et prudens vitæ documenta reliquit,  
 Et moriente omnes hinc didicere mori.

N<sup>o</sup>. 384.

Writ



An. Dom.

1642.

Septvaus

alias

Harelect

Challoner

*Writ round the Tombstone.*

Hic jacet corpus WALTERI SEPTVAUS, alias HAR-  
FLET de *Cbeher* in Parochia de *Asb* Armigeri. qui na-  
tus fuit die S<sup>ci</sup>. *Michaelis* Anno D<sup>o</sup>. 1567. et obiit 4<sup>o</sup>.  
die Junij 1642. et JANA Uxor ejus, filia JOHANNIS  
CHALLONER de *Fulham* Armigeri, quæ nata fuit 23<sup>o</sup>.  
Julij 1576. et obiit 4<sup>o</sup>. die Decembris 1626.

*MS. Lewis.**In St. Maries Church in Litchfield.*N<sup>o</sup>. 385.

Allington

In this Isle lyeth the Body  
of JOHN ALLINGTON Gen. he  
was 3 fevrall years Bay-  
liffe of this City of *Lich*  
*field* & gave 5 pounds  
& 6 Shillings yearely un-  
to the poore of this Citty  
for ev. 3<sup>l</sup>. 6<sup>s</sup>. of it yssueth  
out of NICHOL. NEVALS land in  
*London* & 40<sup>s</sup>. of it out of the  
2 Tenem<sup>ts</sup>. in *Borefreete* ward  
in the sd citty he dyed about  
the first of July 1642.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.**In Glocester Cathedral.*N<sup>o</sup>. 386.

Brett.

Here lyeth the body of ARTHUR BRETT Esq; Groom  
of the Bedchamber unto King JAMES who departed  
this Life 2. day of July 1642.

*MS. Bowles.**In Salisbury Cathedral.*N<sup>o</sup>. 387.

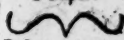
Cooke.

To the Memory of M<sup>rs</sup> MARY COOKE wife  
to the Right Honourable Collonell  
FRANCIS COOKE of *Great Chishill* in

*Essex*

# ANGLICANA.

*Essex* Daughter of AUGUSTINE MERVIN  
 Sonne to JOHN MERVIN of *Retworth*  
 Esq<sup>r</sup>. who dyed 21 Sept. 1642.

201  
*An. Dom.*  
 1642.  
  
 Mervin.

What Duties most commend a vertuous wife  
 To God to Husband and to Parents due  
 Those (same reports) she practis'd all her life  
 And bids Posterity believe it true.

And that her dowers and sweet Guifts of mind  
 To her leave praise, to hers leave grieve behind  
 One Sonne she had which was to her so deere  
 That whiles she gave him Life she dead lies here.

*MS. ab H. Godwin è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Clement's Danes in Co.*  
*Middlesex.*

Neare  
 unto this place lyeth  
 buried y<sup>e</sup> body of SIMON  
 HARBORNE of y<sup>e</sup> *Midle*  
*Temple London* one of  
 y<sup>e</sup> Auncientest Clarkes of his  
 Majesties Court of *Kings bench* and  
 an Ancient Parishioner of this  
 Parish. He departed this Life the 25<sup>th</sup>.  
 of September A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1642. aged  
 66 yeares. He married MARY  
 dau<sup>r</sup>. of M<sup>r</sup>. HUGH FELL of  
 the Parish of y<sup>e</sup> *Savoy* in the  
*Strond* by whom he had issue  
 4 Sons & 7. daughters  
 of which he left living THOMAS  
 SIMON ELIZ. & EMELIA  
 most of the Children deceased  
 (as also his beloved Wife) lye  
 interred in this Isle  
 which sd wife departed this  
 D d

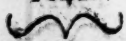
No. 388.

Harborne

Fell.

life

An. Dom.  
1642.



# MONUMENTA

life y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup>. of July A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi  
1622.

Fœlix Iter à Seculo ad Cœlum.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

## In Rygate Church in Surrey.

No. 389. Here lyeth the body of JOHN JAMES Esq; Brother  
James. of S<sup>r</sup>. ROGER JAMES of *Reigate* in the County of  
Surrey Knight who took to his first Wife ANN the  
Dalender daughter of W<sup>m</sup>. DALENDER of *Buckland* in the  
County of *Surrey* Esq; of the antient family of the  
Sic. in MS. DELAVALLS in the North by whom she had issue  
Delaval. ANN, JOHN, & WILLIAM. He took to his second  
Moys. Wife JANE the daughter of PHILIP MOYS Esq<sup>r</sup>. of  
the worshipful family of MOYS of *Bansteed* in the  
County of *Surrey* by whom he had no issue. He  
dyed 23 of November Anno 1642. to whose pious  
memory JANE the sorrowfull & loving Relict hath  
dedicated this Memorial.

MS. Bowles.

## In the Chancel of Baconsthorp Church in Nor- folk.

No. 390. Here lyeth the Body of Dame ANNE one of the  
Dodge. Daughters & heirs of JOHN DODGE Esq; She was  
Potts. first married to JOHN POTTS of *Manington* in the  
County of *Norfolk* Esq; & afterwards wife to the  
Heydon. Renowned Gent. S<sup>r</sup>. XTOFER HEYDON K<sup>t</sup>. who  
dyeing before her desired that she would be buried  
neer unto him in Memoriall of whose conjugal Af-  
fections & her own appointment in her last will this  
Stone was laid upon her grave by S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN POTTS  
K<sup>t</sup>. & Bart. eldest son of the said Dame ANNE who  
dyed January 28 Anno 1642. Aged 75.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Thomas's Church in Oxford.*

JOHANNES STEPHENS filius secundo genitus EDVAR- No. 391.  
DI STEPHENS de *Sadbury parva* in Comitatu *Gloce-* Stephens.  
*strensi* Armigeri, Adolescens magni ingenij et præter  
solutum juvenilis ætatis studium pietate et bonarum  
literarum scientia ornatus obiit April. 8. anno ætatis  
vicesimo secundo. Anno Dom. 1643.

Malæ ætatis invidia decedit juventutis flos, virêscit  
tamen vulnere virtus, Christus Resurrectio et Vita.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

Here under lyeth interred y<sup>e</sup> body of HEN. MY- No. 392.  
RIELL Batchelour of Divinity who in y<sup>e</sup> 33 year of Myriell.  
his Age departed this Mortall Life 22 Aprill. 1643.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.*

D. O. M.

No. 393.

Hic parte sui Mortali quiescit qui in  
Cœlo potiori parte vivit immortalis

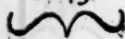
THOMAS ARUNDEL,

Baro ARUNDEL de *Warder*, Sacri Ro-  
-mani Imperij Comes, Primogenitus  
nempe THOMÆ ARUNDEL Baronis etiã  
de *Warder*, qui ob insignia & pietatis,  
et fortitudinis Exempla in commu-  
-nem Christiani nominis hostem in

*Hungaria* ad *Strigonium* præstita,  
hæreditarium hunc honoris titulum  
a RODOLPHO Secundo meruit ipse, et  
ad pōsteros transmisit; Cujus digni-  
-tatum, Virtutumq; hic hæres dum  
Vixit, sic Deo in constanti pietatis

Arundel  
of War-  
der, Tho-  
mas Lord





# MONUMENTA

exercitio militavit in terris, ut debi-  
-tum sibi in Coelis triumphum ex-  
-pectare videretur, ita se totum in  
Regis CAROLI primi obsequium im-  
-minente in *Anglia* bello civili im-  
-pendit, ut in illud opes fortunamq;  
profunderet, ac Vitam Denique ipsam  
lubentissime contulisset, e qua ex-  
-cessit *Oxonij* die 19<sup>o</sup>. Maij an. æt. 59.  
annoq; reparatæ Salutis 1643.

*MS. à Rev. M<sup>r</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.*

## In Magdalen Parish Church, Oxon.

N<sup>o</sup>. 394. Here lyeth expecting the second coming of X<sup>st</sup>. *Iesus*  
Yonge. unto judgement y<sup>e</sup> body of y<sup>e</sup> Lady YONGE y<sup>e</sup> loving  
wife of S<sup>r</sup>. RICHARD YONGE Knt. & Baronet one  
of y<sup>e</sup> Gentlemen of King CHARLES his most honou-  
-rable Privy Chamber in ordinarie She left  
this life for a better y<sup>e</sup> 26  
Day of May  
1643.

*MS. ab H. Godwyn è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

## In the Chancel of Allhallows Church in Oxford.

N<sup>o</sup>. 395.  
Stephens.

### EDVARDUS STEPHENS

Filius tertio genitus et natu minimus EDVARDI STE-  
PHENS de *Sadbury parvâ* in Comitatu *Gloucestriensi*  
Armigeri, juvenis optimæ spei. fratris dilecti imma-  
turâ morte prærepti vestigium premit et naturæ de-  
bitum persolvit Maij 29. Anno ætatis vicesimo pri-  
mo ineunte Anno Domini 1643.

*Jehova* dedit et *Jehova* recepit, sit nomen *Jehova*  
benedictum.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In the Church of St. Clements Danes in  
Middlesex.*

Here under lyeth Entered MARY Sister and  
Coheire of CUBIT BENNET, and Daughter of RICHARD  
BENNET of *Norfolke* Gentleman, the Wife of GEFERY  
LE NEVE Esq; and Doctor of Physick. Shee deceased  
the 23 day of June 1643 In the one  
And fortieth Yeaer of her marriage, having had Issue by  
her sayd Husband Eighteen Children and being then  
Aged 58 Yeares wanting 9 dayes.

No. 396.

Bennet.

Le Neve.

Vivit post funera virtus.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In Thane Church in Oxfordshire.*

HEERE REST THE BODYES OF THOMAS  
BRYAN GEN. SONNE OF RICHARD BRYAN OF  
HENLY UPON THAMES ESQ. WHICH THOMAS  
CHANGED THIS LIFE THE 16<sup>th</sup> OF JULY 1643.  
AGED 42 YEARES, AND OF ANNE HIS WIFE  
DAUGHTER OF JOHN TOMLINSON OF THIS  
PARISH GENT. WHICH ANNE DECEASED THE  
23<sup>th</sup> OF AUGUST 1658. AGED 50 YEARES 3 MONTHS  
THAY HAD ISSUE SIX DAUGHTERS MARY ANNE  
BRIDGETT ELIZABETH FRANCIS AND MARGARET  
ONE SONNE THOMAS, WHO LAYD THIS MARBEL  
STONE AND CAUSED THIS MEMORIAL OF HIS  
DEARE AND VERTUOUS PARENTS TO BE HEERE  
ON INGRAVED.

No. 397.

Bryan.

Tomlin-  
son.

\* Sic in MS

MS. à Jos. Bowles, Coll. Oriel. Oxon. Soc.

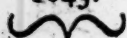
*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Mid-  
dlesex.*

Here lieth interred the body  
of the R<sup>t</sup>. Wor.<sup>d</sup> Dame ELIZA-  
BETH MIDDLETON late Wife of  
S<sup>r</sup>. HUGH MIDDLETON Bar<sup>t</sup>.

No. 398.

Middle-  
ton.

who



## M O N U M E N T A

who departed this Life the  
19<sup>th</sup>. of July A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1643. aged 63.  
yeares being the Mother of  
15. Children.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

N<sup>o</sup>. 399.

Villiers.

H. S. J.

GULIELMUS VILLIERS

Vice Comes Grandison

De Limerico,

Martis & Gratiarum certamen ;

Qui

Oris Venustissimi Decus

Factis pulcherrimis magis honestavit.

Post res maximas

In Belgio, Hibernia, demum Anglia gestas,

Cum à partibus regiis adversus rebelles

In obsessam Bristoliam Legiones duceret,

Primus admotis Scalas vallum superavit,

Ducisq; non uno nomine functus officio,

Militis ita seu virtutem,

Seu pudorem accendit,

Ut propugnaculis potiretur,

Glande interim femur trajectus,

Cupressum lauro intexuit,

Receptæ urbis grande nimis pretium,

Oxoniam delatus Obiit,

Sub finem mensis Aug: A<sup>o</sup>. MDCXLIII.

Ætatis suæ XXX.

M. H.

Optimo parenti

BARBARA CLEVELANDIÆ Ducissa

Pietatis Ergo

P.

MS——Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

In

In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

M. S.

H. S. E. GUL. PENNYMAN Baronettus

Equestri dignitate; pariq; fortunâ

Decorus.

Nº. 400.  
Penny-  
man.

Obsequio et fide adversus optimum, eundemq; afflictissi-  
mum Principum *Carolus R.* spectabilis.

Qui

Ineunte nuper execrandâ rebellionē, statim in partes  
transgressus *Sereniss. Regem,*

(cum cætera inermis, classe, armamentariis arcibus omnibusq; belli  
Præfidiis orbatus, nudo *Majestatis* titulo armatus staret)

Duabus cohortibus Equitum unâ, peditum alterâ,

A se conscriptis primus instruxit

Quibus & ipse præfuit tribunus; ac brevi urbis *Oxon.*

Præfecturâ donatus est; in quâ ita se gessit

Ut nec Prædecessor *Asblaus,* nec Successor *Asbronus* (magna bello nomina)

Luminibus ipsius obstruerent.

Demum

Febre Epidemicâ correptus, in medio ætatis honorumque decursu

Præmaturè extinctus, triste sui desiderium apud omnes reliquit,

Quibus morum suavitate ac comitate fuerat meritò charissimus.

Obiit XXII August. A.D. MDCXLIII.

Tumulo potitus in eadem domo in quâ

Primum ingenii cultum capeffiverat.

B. M. T. P. I.

ANNA conjux charissima, quæ cum hæreditate luculenta

Familiæ alias honestæ

BIRONIÆ & CONJERIÆ familiar. lucem intulit,

Vixit una conjunctissimè, sine ullâ Offensâ

Mortuo demum Marito,

Quasi tristis divorcii moras pertæsa,

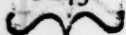
Morbo opportuno indulgens, alacris ac intrepida

Vitæ Nuncium remisit, ut vel sic

Redderetur Marito.

Obiit





## M O N U M E N T A

Obiit XIII Julii. A. D. MDCXLIV.

Illata est tumulo dulcissimi Mariti

Jul. XVIII.

MS.—Broadway, è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

*In the Chancel of St. Maries Church, Oxford.*

No. 401.

Solve lachrymas Viator,

Alibi fortassis, at hic non est quod spectes gratis.

Feilding.

EDVARDUS FIELDING

de summo loco Vir, quem *Newnham Padox* in Agro  
*Warwicensi* Villa (Majorum Cunabula) atq; ille vil-  
 lam mutuo honestarunt, *Belgiæ, Sueviæ*, imo totius  
*Germaniæ*, nec non & charæ patriæ suæ honoribus  
 onustus,

Hic fessâ deponit membra.

Qui fide, diligentia militari, atq; animi in summis  
 periculis præsentia, inter suos clarus, postquam adver-  
 sus Dei Hostes, Ecclesiæ, Regis, Legum, & bono-  
 rum omnium fortiter ac feliciter se gesserit in præliis

*Keintoniensi,**Brainfordiensi,**Roundwaydownensi,**Neuburiensi,*

Quinq; tandem acceptis vulneribus 2<sup>o</sup>. die Septembris  
 A<sup>o</sup> Dñi 1643. (meriti oppressus pondere, an sanguinis  
 inopia fractus, futura est quæstio) non sine communi  
 luctu fato succubuit suo.

MS. Bowles.

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

Siste Viator.

Sub hoc Marmore sepultus

Jacet ROGERUS Filius

JOHANNIS PEARD; Obiit

29. Octobris 1643.

Pietatis severus Cultor,

Et Amicitiae.

Pauperum Vivus Patronus,

Et post funera Subsidium.

Cui nec detrahere possit Livor,

Nec superaddere Elogium;

Elatum tandem, diu expectatam

Gemmam acquisivit

Cœlum,

Fœlix Mercator!

Funeralia si ultra

Expectes, Ecce adhuc

Lachrymatur Marmor.

*Hæc Charissimi Mariti Memoriam dicavit FRANCISCA*

*Uxor*

*MS. à Fr. Wife A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

Here by this Marble lies inshrind  
PEARD's Earthly Part, his purer Mind

Now soard on high

Above our view or Elogy.

Goodness and Bounty flourish'd there

Like Virtues in their proper Sphere.

The Poor's Relief,

And now he's gone yea Wish and Grief,

Read not then this Stone, but see

Him in himself, his own Trophy

In's Living State

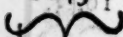
And tho' intomb'd

Surviving Fate.

*An. Dom.  
1643.  
Nº. 402.  
Peard.*

An. Dom.

1643.

N<sup>o</sup>. 403.

Beaple.

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

To the Memory of the Worshipful

RICHARD BEAPLE Merchant.

Thrice Mayor of this Town, who

Departed this Life 10.<sup>ber</sup> 20.<sup>th</sup> 1643. Ætat. 79.

Were't not more wisely done, if with Consent  
 We joyn'd to batter down this Monument,  
 Left when the sorrowing Poor lift up their Eyes  
 They drown the Voice of th'Sermon with their Cries.  
 Let that be others Doom, such as can give  
 With liberal Spirit but only whilst they live.  
 As for this Senatour His Nobler Mind  
 Within one Age did scorn to be confin'd,  
 For w<sup>ch</sup> to future Ages he convey'd  
 So Rich a Portion duly to be pay'd  
 That henceforth Tears being vanish't, it might bring  
 To Th' Orphans joy, and make poor Widows sing.  
 Let those who'd have their Monuments to stand  
 Take sayr Example from this Bounteous Hand.

*MS. à Fr. Wife A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.**In the Chancel of Sapiston Church in Suffolk.*N<sup>o</sup>. 404.

Memoriæ Sacrum

Bull.

Hic requiescit JOHANNES BULL de Bouge in hoc Com.  
 Gen. qui postquam quinquaginta & tres annos, Pie,  
 Caste, Omniumq; bene Meritorum amore Charus  
 vixisset & se vita meliori multa cum vigilantia & De-  
 votione præparasset, tandem Deo quiete animam red-  
 didit 23 die Februarii A<sup>o</sup>. Salutis Humanæ 1643<sup>o</sup>.

In Matrimonio habuit MARGARETTAM filiam Señ:  
 Coleman. EDMUNDI COLEMAN Geñ: Ex qua ELIZABETHAM  
 unicam Filiam & Heredem suscepit nuptam THOME  
 Dandy. DANDY Armigero.

Hunc

# ANGLICANA.

211

Hunc Tumulum posuit Conjux dilecta, marito  
Optimo, ut hac narret quod sepelitur humo.

1643.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

## In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

D. PETRO WYCHE Eq: Aur.

Nº. 405.  
Wyche.

RIC: F: RIC: N.

Ex Davenham in Com: Cestrie oriundo,  
Per Ann: XII. ad Portam Ottoman: legato,  
Sacri hospitii Contra-Rotulatori,

Divo CAROLO a secretioribus consiliis,  
Flagrante Bello civili a Regis Domini sui latere  
Solâ morte divulso An: Dom: CIOICXXLIII.

JANÆq: Ejus Uxori prudenti, filiæ

D: GUL: MEREDITH de Wrexham in Com: Denbigh Eq: Aur Meredith.

Numerosâ prole beatis (e quibus supersunt solum

JANA Comitissa Bathon: PETRUS & CYRILLUS Eqq: Aur:)

Comitibus in Vita individuis, & tantum non in morte,  
(iisdem nempe Die, horâ, loco & morbo correptis,)

Sed non nisi post tristê hujus XVII. Annorum viduitatê,

Hoc tandem tumulo iterum unitis,

Simulq; in cœlum migraturis.

Parentibus Charissimis

P.

CYRILLUS.

MS. Broadway è Coll. Nov. Oxon.

## In St. Mary Key Church in Ipswich Co. Suff.

W<sup>m</sup>. HASILWOOD a Child of 3 years old of W<sup>m</sup>. HASILWOOD Mariner. No. 406:  
The Hasel nut oft Children crops, God HASILWOOD in Childhood lopps Hasilwood,  
Then Parent yield, God says hees mine, and took him hence, say not hee's thine.

1643.

MS. P. L. Arm Norroy.



An. Dom.  
1643.

*In the Chancel of Edmonton Church in Middlesex.*

No. 407.  
Fullwood

HERE lye the bodies of ADAM FULLWOOD  
of *Edmonton* in the County of *Midd.* Gent. who  
departed this life the f - - - - - A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi  
1643. in the 63 year of his Age - - - - - Mary  
his Wife who died - - - - - A<sup>o</sup>\* 1640 in the  
40<sup>th</sup> year of her Age, together with ISABELLA  
BURROUGH daughter to the said ADAM and MARY  
Burrough and Wife to PETER BURROUGH of *Clements Inn* in the County  
aforesaid Gent. who intends at his dissolution  
to lay his body by her She deceased the 8<sup>th</sup> of  
September 1643. in y<sup>e</sup> 22<sup>th</sup> year of her Age.

*Under this are 12 English Verses,  
Death (Tyrant like) etc<sup>a</sup>.*

*Desunt.*

*MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.*

*In the Church of Braxted in Essex.*

No. 408.

P. M. S.

Ayloff.

Castissimæ Virginis Dom. ALICIÆ

AYLOFFE mortales apparatus accommodatos

Hoc vocale Marmor tegit.

Dom. BENJAMINI AYLOFFE honoratiss: Baronetti

Filia natu maxima

probitate major } fuit.

fibi minima }

Virtutis iter

Nescias, an potuerit absolvere citius  
an inchoare maturius.

Continue

Ita quærens ex moribus, splendorem,

Ac si nullum habuisset ex genere.

Felix,

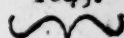
Quod exemplaria Virtutis semper juxta  
habuit.

Feli-

# ANGLICANA.

213

An. Dom.  
1643.



Felicior,  
Quod coluit,  
Felicissima,

Quod juvenili ætate fideliter expresse-  
rit, Dum velocius ad cœlum iter emensa est.

|    |   |                |            |   |           |
|----|---|----------------|------------|---|-----------|
| Se | { | Deo Salvatori, | piam.      | } | exhibuit. |
|    |   | Parentibus,    | charam.    |   |           |
|    |   | Amicis,        | jucundam.  |   |           |
|    |   | Sibi,          | castam.    |   |           |
|    |   | Proximis,      | medicam.   |   |           |
|    | { | Omnibus        | benignam.) |   |           |

Bonitatem

Quam nascendo exposuit,  
Vivendo ampliavit,  
Obeundo citius reddidit imortalem.

Miranda quod ita vixerit,  
Mœrenda quod ita desierit.

Cœlo pretiosior quam ut diutiùs maneret in terris,

|                                   |   |           |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| Animam Salvatori                  | } | reliquit. |
| Deposita sepulchro                |   |           |
| Immensum sui Desiderium Parentib⁹ |   |           |

A<sup>o</sup>. Domini M. DC. XL. iij.

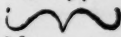
Quo propiùs ad Deum accederet a nobis recessit.  
Obijt Die ascensionis Dñi.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.

An. Dom.

1644.



No. 409.  
Smith.

Here lyeth the body of y<sup>e</sup> Valiant & most worthy  
Gent. S<sup>r</sup>. JOHN SMITH K<sup>t</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup>. Son of S<sup>r</sup>. FRANCIS  
SMITH of *Watten Wawen* in y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warwick*  
B<sup>t</sup>. (descended of the Antient family of CARINGTON Carrington  
from S<sup>r</sup>. MICHAEL CARINGTON Standard-bearer to ton.  
K. RICHARD y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>. in the Holy Land) who with his  
Own hands redeemed in the battell of *Edge-Hill* y<sup>e</sup>  
Banner Royal of his most Sacred Majesty CHARLES I<sup>st</sup>.  
for which signal Valour he then received in the field  
y<sup>e</sup>

*An. Dom.* y<sup>e</sup> honour of Knighthood from his Majesty, since  
 1644. which time, he, in several battells gave Singular Te-  
 stimonie of his loyalty & courage Especially in y<sup>e</sup> me-  
 morable fight at *Bramdean* in *Hamps*: y<sup>e</sup> 29. of  
 March, where having rec: several Wounds in pursuit  
 of Victory died at *Andover* y<sup>e</sup> 30<sup>th</sup>. Mar: 1644. &  
 was the 1<sup>st</sup>. of April here interd with Great Solem-  
 nity, Aged 28.

*Throck-* S<sup>r</sup>. FRANCIS THROCKMORTON of *Great-Coughton* in  
*morton.* y<sup>e</sup> County of *Warwick* B<sup>t</sup>. (his Sisters Son) att his  
 charge this Marble hath lay'd.

*MS.*———*Broadway & Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Church of St. Mary in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 410.  
*Blount.*

S.  
 C. B.  
 1644.

S<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES BLOUNT Knight.  
 dyed June the 1: 1644.

*MS.*———*Broadway & Coll: Nov: Oxon.*

*In Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 411. Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of Mr. JAMES YONGE Esq; &  
*Yonge.* Gent. of y<sup>e</sup> privy chamber to his Majesty, whose  
 Wife M<sup>rs</sup>. MARY YONGE hath given 5 pounds per  
 Annum to this parish for ever that his body be kept  
 from violation. he departed this Life June y<sup>e</sup> 16.  
 1644.

*Under it on a Gravestone.*

JAMES YONGE buried June 16. 1644.

*On the same Stone is this moreover inscribed.*

*Smith.* Hic jacet GULIELMUS SMITH Civis *London*. qui An-  
 no ætatis suæ ineunte 33. 18. April. expiravit et hic  
 sepultus est Anno Domini 1637.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

An. Dom.  
1644.

*In the Chancel of Ixworth Thorp Church in Suffolk.*

Marmoriolum hoc CAROLUS CROFTES Eques Auras posuit in piam memoriam dilectissimi Fratris sui JOHANNIS CROFTES Armigeri, qui natus octavo die Maij 1588. Pubertatem Musis & bonæ literaturæ litavit apud *Cantabrigienses*, & postquam Annos circiter triginta nodosis Legum Studijs in Celeberrimo Hospitio *Lincolniensi* Cœlebs operam navarat. tandem denatus est undecimo Octobris Animamq; Deo qui dederat efflavit Año Salutis 1644. (Lector) Dum is Beatam expectat Resurrectionem: Tu para in expectandam quotidie Mortem.

MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.

*In the Chancel of Merton Church in Norfolk.*

Here lyeth the Body of S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT DE GREY Knight No. 413.  
(Son & Heyre of S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DE GREY Knight late Grey.  
of *Merton* deceased) who married ELIZABETH one of y<sup>e</sup>

Daughters & Coheires of WILLIAM BRYDEN of Bryden.

*Ipswich* Gentleman & had Issue by her WILLIAM late deceased, BARBARA and ANNE now living, and departed this life y<sup>e</sup> xx<sup>th</sup>. Day of October Anno Domini 1644.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Tottenham Church in Middlesex.*

P. M. S.

No. 414.

D. MARIA  
primogenita

Ri. WILCOCKS de *Tottenham*  
in Com. Midd. Ar.

Wilcocks

Conjux

ROB. BARKHAM Equ. Aur.  
de *Wainsfleet* in Com. *Line*.

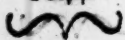
Barkham.

Mater

12. liberos



An. Dom.  
1644.



12. liberor. 4. masculor. 8. foemin.

Deceffit

7. Dec. 1644. ætat. 36.

Reliquit

2. filios, 7. filias a Chariss.

Patre tuendos.

MS. à Sam. Stebbing Arm. Somerset.

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

P. M. S.

Nº. 415.

Bankes.

Non Nobis Dñe non Nobis

Hoc loco in Spem

Futuri Sæculi depositum jacet

JOHANNIS BANKES.

Qui Reginal<sup>s</sup> Collegij in hac Academia

Alumnus,

Eques Auratus ornatissimus,

Attornatus generalis,

De Communi Banco Cap<sup>s</sup>. Justiciarius,

A Secretioribus Consilijs Regi CAROLO,

Peritiam, integritatem, fidem

Egregie præstitit.

Ex Æde Christi, in Ædes Christi

Transijt mense Decembris die 28.

Anº: Dom: 1644.

Ætatis suæ 55.

Sed Nomini tuo sit gloria.

*On a small Stone under the Monument.*

Hic Situs est

J. B.

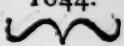
1644.

MS. ——— Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Newington Church in Oxfordshire.*

Nº. 416. Near this Place lyeth buried the Body of WALTER Dunch. DUNCH lat of this Parish Esq; who deceased Jan:

y<sup>e</sup>

y<sup>e</sup> 6. 1644. unto whose Memory his Beloved wife *An. Dom.*  
 MARY out of Her dear Affection to him erected this 1644.  
 Monument Anno D<sup>ni</sup>. 1659. 

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

WALTER DUNCH Esq; whose memory is presented  
 in the wall lyeth buried here under this Stone 1644.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

P. M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 417.

Gage.

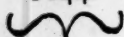
Hic Situs est Militum Chiliarcha  
 HENRICUS GAGE Eques Auratus, filius ac  
 Hæres JOHANNIS GAGE de *Haling*: in Agro  
*Suriensi* Armigeri, pronepos J<sup>ois</sup> GAGE  
 Honoratissimi Ordinis Periscelidis Equi-  
 -tis. in *Belgio* meruit Supra Annos XX. in  
 Omni Prælio, & Obsidione *Berghæ* ad *Zo-*  
*-mam*, *Bredæ*, ac præcipue *S: Audomari*; ex *Bel-*  
*-gio* ad *M. Britt*: Regem missus, attulit armorum  
 VII: M. Missus cum imperio *Bastaliæ* *Ædes* ex-  
 -pugnavit, Mox *Basingianis* præfidiarijs  
 commeatu interclusis, Strenue, re jam  
 desperata, Suppetias tulit. Castrum *Bam-*  
*-buriense* cum *Northamptoniæ* Comite  
 liberavit, Hinc Equestri dignitate Or-  
 natus, hostes denuo *Basinga* fugavit.  
 Jamq; Gubernator *Oxon*: creatus, cum  
 ad *Culhami* pontem in hostes jam tertio  
 Milites Audacter duceret, plumbeâ trajec-  
 -tus glande occubuit die XI. Jan: 1644. *Æt*:  
 47. funus solemni luctu prosecuti princi-  
 -pes, proceres, Milites, Académici, cives, oēs do-  
 -lorem testati ex desiderio Viri, ingenio lin-  
 -guar. peritiâ, gloriâ militari, pietate, fide, &  
 Amore in principē, & patriâ eminentissimi.  
 Hanc memoriæ Epitomen, posuit illi pietas mœr: lug: q; fratris

GEORGIJ GAGE.

F f

On

An. Dom.  
1644.



*On a small Stone under the Monument.*

Æterna

Caducis

præpone

MS. ——— *Broadway è Col. Nov. Oxon.*

*In the Chancel of Checkley Church in Staffordshire; on an Alabaster Gravestone on the right hand of the Altar.*

No. 418.  
White-  
hall.

Here lyeth the Body of  
JAMES WHITEHALL late Rector  
of this place twenty &  
two yeares who departed  
this Life the 2<sup>d</sup>. day  
of March 1644.

White as his name & whiter then this Stone  
In hope of Joyfull Resurrection  
Here lyes that Orthodox that Grave Divine  
In whome true virtue did so clearly shine  
One that could live & dye as he hath done  
Suffered not Death but a translation  
But out of Charity Ile speake no more  
Least his Friends pine with sighs, with teares the Poore.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In St. Maries Church in Lichfield.*

No. 419.  
Dyot.

Here lyeth the Body of  
MICHAEL DYOT 6<sup>th</sup>. Son  
of Sr. RICHARD DYOT & a  
Cornet of Horse in the ser-  
vice of King CHARLES the  
first in which said serv-  
ice he received a Shot  
& dyed thereof March  
the 16. 1644.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In*

*In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

M. S.

Hic jacet depositum GEORGIJ PEARD,  
Militis *Jesu Christi*, sub cujus vexillum  
contra mundum, Carnem, & Diabolum militavit,  
Eâq; Militiâ expletâ, per Ducem Pugnae,  
Testem Victoriæ Authorem, *Angelis* et  
Sanctis congaudentibus Coronatus foelicissimè  
Vivit, Commilitonibus in Carne contra Carnem  
Bellantibus victoriam exoptans, ut in illis  
etiam foelicitetur.

An. Dom.

1644.

Nº. 420.

Peard.

Vestem induit } A Ducis sui } Partu 1644.  
Triumphalem Anno } Militiæ suæ 50 } Triumpho 1631  
Die

MS. à Fr. *Wise A. M.* è Coll. *Trin. Oxon.*

*In the Temple Church, London.*

M: S:

THOMAS WILLIAMS GENº. FILº. JANI WILLº.  
VENEDOCI, NUP DE LOND. ARMIGº: H: S: E:  
JANUS WILLIAMS, FRATER, DE MINSTER-COURT  
IN THANETO INSULA. COM: CANTIJ BAROº.

HOC AFFECTUS ET DOLORIS MONUMENTUM M: M: P:  
OBIIT; 30 MARTIJ ANº. 1645.

An. Dom.

1645.

Nº. 421.

Williams.

*Ex Autog.*

*In Trinity Hall Chapel, Cambridge.*

*Upon a Tomb Stone.*

Hic spe certâ resurgendi in Christo sepultus est THOMAS Nº. 422.  
EDENUS LL: Dº. peritissimus, et hujus Collegij olim dignif- Eden.  
simus Præfectus.

*In the adjacent Window.*

Suspice Lector ac venerare: hoc enim sub Marmore conditæ  
Jacent Reliquiæ THOMÆ EDEN LL: D. RICHARDI EDEN et MARGARETÆ  
uxoris de *Anningfield Australe* in agro *Essexiensi*, filij natu  
minimi, Dioceseos *Eliensis* Cancellarij, *Westmonasteriensis*

F f 2

et



*An. Dom.* et *Sti. Edmundi de Burgo* Commissarij, unius etiam ex Magistris  
 1645. *Almæ Curiae Cancellariae Ordinarijs*, nec non hujusce Aulæ Custodis  
 olim dignissimi, pariter ac munificentissimi. Quo nemo, tum  
 Morum eximiâ suavitatem et probitatem, tum singulari etiam Legum  
 Civilium atq; Ecclesiasticarum Scientiâ, majorem consecutus est  
 Laudem: unde Spartam, quàm apud nos bonorum omnium consensu  
 Merito nactus est, strenue ornavit, nostrumq; Collegium tot tantisq;  
 beneficijs vivus moriensq; devinxit, ut Parentis potius nomen,  
 quam Custodis mereatur. Nos itaq; Custos et Socij, ne pereat  
 Beneficiorum memoria, quæ tum alijs, tum nobis præstitit,  
 Hoc Sepulchrale Marmor, in æternum tanti Patroni testi-  
 monium poni curavimus.

*This Monument was lately erected to Dr. Eden's Me-  
 mory, but he was buried Aug. 2. 1645, as appears  
 from St. Edward's Register, in which Parish Trinity  
 Hall is situated.*

*MS. Baker.*

---

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Nº. 423. Here lyeth MARY the daughter of MICHAEL  
 Straunge. STRAUNGE Esq; first wife of SAM. COXSHILL Gent.  
 Coxshill. afterwards of JAMES KYTCHE Esq; who dyed Aug<sup>st</sup>.  
 Kytche. the thirteenth 1645.

*MS. Bowles.*

---

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Nº. 424. LAURENTIJ CRAFFORDIJ Gen. *Mag. Scoto-Brit.*  
 Crafford. Quod mortale fuit immortalitatem redivivam hic ex-  
 pectat. Filius fuit HUGONIS CRAFFORDIJ *Jordanhilli*.  
 Kilbern. (ex nobili familia KILBERNIA) nascendi ordine sex-  
 tus, a prima pubertate causam *Palatinatam* amplexus  
 annos XI. GUSTAVO & XTIANÆ *Suecorum* Regibus  
 in *Germania* militavit CAROLI LUDOVICI Elect. *Palat.*  
 auspicijs, turmis aliquot equitum protribunus triennio  
 imperavit. anno 1641. adversus Rebelles *Hyberneses*  
 missus biennio Tribunus res magnas gessit pari fortitu-  
 dine & fide commendatus. Anno 1643. a Parlamenti  
*Anglici* ordinibus evocatus primum in Comitibus *Man-*  
*cestriae* deinde in *Scotorum* exercitu legatus 2<sup>us</sup> seu  
 Gene.

Generalis Major, biennio fere rebus maximis cum *An. Dom.*  
*fama fide et virtute gestis gloriam meritis immor-* 1645.  
*talem*

17 Aug. 1645. dum *Herefordiam*  
 acrius oppugnat plumbea trajectus occubuit  
 Bonis nimirum desideratus. Ætat. Ann. 34.  
 Natus est in arce paterna *Jordanbilla* prope *Glasceum*  
 in *Scotia* Nov. Cal. 1611.

Quos tibi maturos mors invidisset honores  
 Cui titulos tantos prima juvenia dedit:  
*Pelides* sic ante diem sic occidit *Hector*  
 Quamlibet ignavi sæcula lenta trahant.

To vindicate Rights human & Divine  
 The Crown of *Sweden* & Palsgrave of the *Rhine*  
 And both the *British* Senates having serv'd  
 W<sup>th</sup> Honour gain'd & faithfullness preserv'd  
 The publick interest pleading with his Sword  
 He dyed before the Walls of *Hereford*.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Here lyeth interred the Hon. Maj. Gen. LAU. CRAW- *Craw-*  
 FORD first Major General to the E. of *March* next *ford.*  
 Maj. General to the *Scotts* Army. who dec. 16. Aug.  
 at *Hereford* & is now here interred this 5. of Sept.  
 1645.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Quem neq; mœsta calamitas nec fallax rerum terrestri- No. 425.  
 um adulatio elevaret nec mortis horrenda faciesexter-  
 ritet

Hic jacet JACOB. CLENT Gen. qui post 70 plus mi- *Clent.*  
 nus annos laboriose piëq; transactos longo tamen fati-  
 gatus itinere immortalitatem anhelans placide occu-  
 buit Anno a nato Xto 1645. Sept. 5.

*Vid. sub Ann. 1630.*

*MS. Bowles.*

*In*

An. Dom.

1645.

*In the Chancel of Elsfeild Church in Oxfordshire,  
on a Mural Monument.*

No. 426.

Pudsey.

Stoackes.

Near unto this place resteth the body of  
MICHAEL PUDSEY of *Elsfeild* in the Com. of  
*Oxford* Esq; who ended this transitory Life  
in the 11<sup>th</sup>. of October 1645. æta. 84. with  
JANE his second Wife the daughter of NICO-  
LAS STOACKES of *Artleborrow* in the Com. of  
*Northampt.* Gent. they lived together mar-  
ried 36. years & were blessed with 7. Chil-  
dren 2 Sons and 5. daughters. She departed  
this Life the 22<sup>th</sup> of March 1654. æta. suæ 75.

*On a Gravestone on the Floor.*

Q. II.

In hope of a joyfull Resurrection resteth here  
y<sup>e</sup> body of MICHAELL PUDSEY of *Ellesfeild* in the  
County of *Oxon.* Esq; who deceased October y<sup>e</sup> 12<sup>th</sup>  
A<sup>o</sup>. Dñi 1645. aged 84 years.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

In Memory of

No. 427.  
Broun-  
cker.

Sir WILLIAM BROUNCKER Knt. Lord Viscount  
BROUNCKER of *Castle-Lyons* in the Kingdom of *Ire-*  
*land*, Gentleman of the Privy Chamber to King  
CHARLES the first, and Vic-Chamberlin to King  
CHARLES the second when Prince of *Wales*, he de-  
parted this Life in this Citty, and was buried the 20<sup>th</sup>.  
day of November in the year of Our Lord 1645.

And of

Leigh.

Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife, who with her  
said Husband lyeth buried under a large  
Stone, near this place, in expectation of A  
glorious Resurrection. She dyed at *London*  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. of July and was

buried

# ANGLIANA.

223

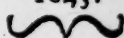
buried the 10: of Aug<sup>r</sup>.

In the Year of Our

Lord 1649

An. Dom.

1645.



*On a great Marble Stone near the Monument.*

WILLIAM Lord Viscount BOUNCKER

And

Dame WINIFRED LEIGH his Wife.

*MS. Broadway & Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*In Gloucester Cathedral.*

Depositum

JACOBI POWELL Generos. extincti 26. Novemb.

Nº. 428.

Powell.

Anno { Dñi } 1645.  
          { Æta } 31.

Hic inhumatur.

Sic ubi fata vocant, nam sic quoq; fata vocabant,  
'Tendimus in tumulum.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Evenly alias Imly Church in Northampton-  
shire.*

ELIZABETH LISLE WIFE OF WILLIAM LISLE  
LORD OF THE MANNOR OF EVENLIE. SHE  
WAS DAUGHTER AND HEIRE OF BENNET SHUCK-  
BURGH OF CUBBINGTON WHO WAS SONNE  
OF THOMAS SHUCKBURGH OF SHUCKBURGH ESQ:  
SHE DECEASED IN NOVEMBER 1645. AND  
LYETH BURIED IN THE FIRST VAULTE OF  
THIS ISLE WESTWARDE BEING AGED 77 YEARES.

Nº. 429.

Lisle.

Shuck-  
burgh.

*MS. à Rev. Jobe Davys Aul. Cervin. apud  
Oxon. Vice-Principale.*

*In Englefeld Church in Berks.*

Here lyeth buried MARTHA daughter to Sir WIL- Nº. 430.

-LIAM WELBY of Gedney in Linc. K<sup>t</sup>. of the Bath Welby.

& virtuous Wife of Dr. GILBERT WIMBERLEY by Wimber-  
whom ley.



An. Dom.  
1645.



whom he had 7 Children She dyed Dec. 5. 1645.  
ætatis suæ 43.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Horstead Church in Norfolk.*

Nº. 431.  
Town-  
shend.

Hic jacet expectans Resurrectionem Justorum  
Corpus JOHANNIS TOWNSHEND Generosi, filii primo-  
-geniti ROGERI TOWNSHEND Armigeri, & ELIZABE-  
-THÆ Uxoris ejus, qui expiravit animam vicesimo nono  
die Decembris Anno Salutis Millesimo Sexcentef-  
-simo Quadragesimo Quinto. Ætatis suæ - -  
Non mortuus sed dormit.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In the Chancel of St. Peter's Church in the Bayly  
Oxford.*

M. S.

Nº. 432.  
Rawlyns.

MARGARET RAWLYNS the Wife of THO. RAWLYNS  
Esq; who dyed y<sup>e</sup> 28. Januar. 1645.

Hurt by her Husbands sword but not his Will  
Undone by that which did defend her still,  
Unhappy fate this envious Course had found  
To take the Steel from him, from chance the Wound  
Death had designs on both, her hence \* she bears  
In streams of blood, and him in streams of tears:  
And those designs succeed in this sad troth  
Tho one survive yet she hath slain them both.

\* Sic in  
MS. q. he.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Chancel of Allhallows Church in Oxford.*

Nº. 433.  
Wardour.  
\* Sic. in MS

Here underneath lyeth interred the body of  
\* Mr. EDWARD WARDOUR K<sup>t</sup>. who departed this  
Life March. 14<sup>th</sup>. 1645. and likewise the body of  
the Lady JANE WARDOUR who desired to be  
interred here also, who departed this Life

Jan.

# ANGLIANA.

225

Jan. 20. 1652. and was buried the first of February following.

An. Dom.  
1645.

MS. Bowles.

## *In St. Aldate's Church in Oxford.*

Here lyeth Mr THOMAS SMITH Alderman and twice Mayor of this City of *Oxford* he departed this life April the 20<sup>th</sup>. 1646.

An. Dom.  
1646.

N<sup>o</sup>. 434.  
Smith.

MS. Bowles.

## *In Wood Dalling Church in Norfolk.*

Under this ancient grave stone is interred  
The body of SUSAN KEMP hereby declared  
To CHARLES KEMPE Gent. being Wife  
both chaste and loving to him during life  
So constant also was as ever breathed  
Her soul in Heaven she thankfully bequeathed  
To him who gave it for his service here  
And now hath crown'd it with his glory there  
Whose natural health of body did thus forsake her  
Of much unnatural pain was made partaker  
Her Soul God in mercy keep with heavenly love  
blest'd with thankfulness he thereby did prove  
Glory O God to thee and unto Christ thy Son  
And also to the Holy Ghost eternally be done  
Her patience here on earth being firmly tryed  
Upon the 11 of *May* then in peace she dyed

N<sup>o</sup>. 435.  
Kemp.

A. D. 1646.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

## *In Bargham Church in Suffolk.*

HELLENA filia unica & hæres THOMÆ LITTELL de  
*Bray* in Com. *Berks.* Armig<sup>ri</sup>. nupta dicto EDW.  
BACONI vixit Annos 37. ea vitæ integritate animiq; Bacon.  
immunitate ut Uxor Mater & amica inter primas  
G g habe-

N<sup>o</sup>. 436.  
Littell.

*An. Dom.* habebatur. hæc tamen post partum 19<sup>m</sup>. (viz. filiorum 13. filiarum autem 6.) & anhelationem annorum plus minus 82. expiravit An<sup>o</sup>. Redemptionis 1646. die Jul. 24.

*Vide sub Ann. 1618.*

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

No. 437.

To the Memory of our four sweet Sons  
JOHN, JOSEPH, THOMAS & RICHARD, who  
Immaturely taken from us all together  
by Divine Providence are here interred  
the 17<sup>th</sup>. of August 1646.

Good & Great God, to Thee we do resign  
Our four dear Sons, for they were chiefly Thine.  
And, Lord, we were not worthy of the Name  
To be the Sons of faithful *Abraham*,  
Had we not learn'd for thy just pleasures sake,  
To yeild our All as He his *Isaack*.  
Reader, perhaps, thou knew'st this field, but Ah!  
'Tis now become another *Macpelah*,  
What then, this Honour it doth boast the more,  
Never such Seeds were sown therein before:  
W<sup>ch</sup> shall revive, & *Christ* his Angels warn,  
To bear with triumph to his Heavenly Barn.

In hac spe requiescunt Parentes  
Mœstissimi JOSEPH & AGNES LEY.

Ley.

N. B. *These Children died in the Plague and  
are buried nigh the River Tau about a  
Mile eastward from Barnstaple in Devon-  
shire.*

*MS. à Fr. Wife A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*In Manington Chapel in Norfolk.*

No. 438.  
Hunt.

Here lyes interred the body of FRANCES the Wife of  
GEORGE HUNT Gen. being sole daughter of ED-  
MUND

MUND SADLER Esq; by FRANCES his Wife the eldest Sister of Sr. JOHN POTTS K<sup>t</sup>. & Bar<sup>t</sup>. She left one Sonne named WILLIAM & three daughters ANNE, FRANCES & ELIZABETH She dyed in October A. D. Potts. 1646.

MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.

*In Woodstocke Church in Oxfordshire.*

An. Dom.

1646.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of EDW. SAY Esq; who dyed. Jan. 8. 1646. Refurgam.

N<sup>o</sup>. 439.  
Say.

MS. Bowles.

*On a Monument in Coxwold Parish Church, Yorkshire.*

M. S.

N<sup>o</sup>. 440.

H. S. E.

Honoratissimus HENRICUS BELASYSE Armiger

Belasyse.

THOMÆ Vice-Comitis Fauconberg Filius

Quem Ingenij Eximiæ Dotes

Intaminata Fides

Intactaq; Virtus, et Probitas illustris

Patriæ Charum, Suisq; Ornamentum

Merito Effinxerunt.

Conjugem duxit unigenitam Dñi THOMÆ BARTON Equitis

Barton.

De Smithells in Agro Lancas. Filiam

Ex quibus Numerosa effluxit Progenies.

MARIA, THOMAS facultatum et virtutum Paternarum Hæres,

BARBARA, HENRICUS, ROLANDUS Eques Balnei

Qui uxorem habuit unicam HUMPHREDI DAVENPORT

Davenport.

De Sutton in Com. Cestr. Armigeri Filiam,

GULIELMUS, GRACIA Vice-Comiti de Castleton,

FRANCISCA Domino HENRICO JONES Equiti,

Jones.

ARABELLA D<sup>no</sup>. GULIELMO FRANKLAND Nupta,

Frankland.

MARGARITA, JOHANNES, CAROLUS, BARBARA

Quam duxit D<sup>ns</sup>. MARMADUCUS DALTON Eques,

Dalton.

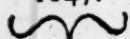
G g 2

Et



An. Dom.  
1647.

Et GULIELMUS, qui numerum bis septenarium complevit.  
Obijt 20<sup>mo</sup>. Die Maij A. D. 1647<sup>mo</sup>.



*On the same Monument is another Inscription on the other side, which will be found in the Year 1700.*

MS. L.B.

*In Hasely Church in Oxfordshire.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 441.  
Taylor.

Here lyeth y<sup>e</sup> body of LUKE TAYLOR who was buried May y<sup>e</sup> 25. Anno Dñi 1647. who hath left by will a very considerable Estate for y<sup>e</sup> poor of *Hasely* for ever.

MS. Bowles.

*In the Church of Edlesborough in Com. Bucks.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 442.  
Bruges.  
Pigott.  
Sankey.

Here lyeth buried HENERY BRUGES Gent. who married FRANCES PIGOTT one of the Daughters of JOHN PIGOTT Esquire and WINEFRED his Wife and Grand Childe of THOMAS SANKEY Esquire and ALICE his Wife who departed this Life the 15 Daie of June Anno Dom: 1647. aged 88 Yeares and had Issue by the said FRANCES his Wife 3 Sonnes and 2. Daughters.

MS. Bowles.

*In St. Peter's Church in the Bayly, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 443.  
Scudamore.

Here under lyeth the Body of THOMAS SCUDAMORE Son to JOHN SCUDAMORE Esq; of *Ceinchurch* in *Herefordshire* who departed this Life y<sup>e</sup> 9<sup>th</sup>. of August in y<sup>e</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> year of his Age 1647.

Scuto amoris divini.

MS. Bowles.

An. Dom.  
1647.

*In the Chapel belonging to the Hospital of St. Michael's Harbaldowne near Canterbury.*

Neer this place is interred the Corps  
of CHARLES WHITE, late Rector of  
St. Michael's Harbledowne, who died  
the 19. day of October Anno Dom. 1647.

No. 444.  
White.

*Ex MS. Ric. Rawlinson A.M. & R. S. S.*

*In the Chancel of Hockham Church in Norfolk.*

HENRICUS BACON Arm. BACQUEVILLI BACON Ar. No. 445.  
(Dñi NICHOLAI BACON de Redgrave Militis & Ba-  
ronetti filij natu tertij) Filius natu tertius. BACQUE-  
VILLI BACON Ar. Frater & Hæres obiit 13. die Mar-  
tij Año Salutis 1647.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford.*

*In the Ante-Chapel of New College in Oxford.*

M. S.

No. 446.

Hic sunt reconditi Cineres ROBERTI PINKE S.S.T.D. & Collegij Pinke.

Hujus Custodis An: 30. Viri, ut Artium & Literarum, ita  
Philosophiæ & Theologiæ Scientiâ præstantissimi;  
Natus est Wenslade Agro Southton. A°. Xti M D LXXII.

Vixit Collegio Pater,

Academiæ acerrimus Propugnator,

Et in Pauperes erogandâ Pecuniâ dives.

Charus etiam acceptusq; Regibus, primùm quidem

JACOBO, insignem propter in disputando dexteritatem;

Deinceps vero Regi CAROLO, Cui fidem suam,

Togatam conscribendo Militiam, comprobavit.

Procurator Senior M. D. C. X.

Vice Cancellarius quinquies; semel in Carcere inclusus.

Deniq; iniquis Temporibus, & quoad vixit,

Ut singulari Pietate Ecclesiam,

Ita Animi Fortitudine plurimùm ornavit Rempüb.

Obijt Oxoniæ M. D. C. XL VII.

Optimè

*An. Dom.* Optimè de se merenti Patrono Monumentum hoc Gr. *An. Fecit*  
 1647. RADULPHUS BRIDOAKE Epūs Cicest. *An. Dni. M DC LXX VII.*

*MS. à Jacobo Martin A.M. è Coll. Nov. Oxon.*

*An. Dom.*  
 1648.

*In Felbrigge Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 447.  
 Wynd-  
 ham.

Infantuli duo GEORGIUS et JOHES WYNDHAM alter  
 Patris quartus, alter Filij primogenitus hic amplexus  
 miscent.

Donec (Surgite) resonet a Domino

Natus et decessit 29. Martij 1648.

Natus 20 Maij decessit 15. Junij 1648.

Quid profunt facies formosa, et membra decora?

Ipsa sub hoc gelido marmore forma jacet.

*MS. P. L. Arm. Norroy.*

*In Rougham Church in Norfolk.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 448.  
 Yelver-  
 ton.

Here lys the bodyes of WILLIAM YELVERTON Ba-  
 ronet of *Rougham* who dyed Año Dñi 1648. decimo  
 9<sup>o</sup>. die Julij and URSULA the Daughter of THO<sup>s</sup>. Ld

Richard-  
 son.

RICHARDSON his Wife who dyed Año Dñi 1657.  
 20<sup>mo</sup>. die Martij and St. WILLIAM their only Son  
 who dyed Año Dñi 1649. 15. die Nov. without is-  
 sue. Our Lord grant them to find mercy from our  
 Lord in that day. 2. Tim. Cap. 1. v. 18. Posteris  
 & Præsentibus posuit Amoris ergo hoc Marmor JOHN

Bladwell. BLADWELL Armiger.

*MS. à Tho. Martin Gen. Thetford,*

*In St. Peter's Church in the East, Oxford.*

N<sup>o</sup>. 449.  
 Okell.

Hic jacet ROBERTUS OKELL *Cestrensis*, Aulæ Mag.  
 Commonarius. Obijt Jan. 2<sup>o</sup>. ætatis 20. 1648.

*MS. Bowles.*

*In Henbury Church in Gloucestershire.*

Here lyeth the Body of CHRISTOPHER COLE  
of *Charleton* Esq; who deceased the XI<sup>th</sup>.  
day of May Anno Dom. MDCXXXXIX.  
aged LXXVI. years. He had VI. Children

CHRISTOPHER, CHARLES, MARY, BRIDGET, ANNE,  
and ELIZABETH, of whom ANNE is the alone  
Survivor married to RICHARD HAINS of *Abson*  
in this County Esq;

N<sup>o</sup>. 450.  
Cole.

Hains.

He was exquisitely versed in o<sup>r</sup> Laws and Consti-  
tutions exerting his Knowledge to the Hon<sup>r</sup> of his  
Prince and Benefit of his Country-- no less  
studious of Right and Equity than skilfull in  
distributing Justice not regarding his private so  
much as the publick good whereby he discharged  
the Office of a true Justiciar.

He was devout towards God & remarkable  
among men for an antient freedom & Integrity  
of mind, protecting the innocent and punishing and  
repressing the Injurious; acting by perswasion and  
Mildness rather than by Extremity and force,  
Composing differences and promoting peace  
whereby he discharged the Duty of a true Christian.

*Communicated in MS. by the Honourable Edward South-  
well, Esq;*

*In Christ-Church Cathedral in Oxford.*

H. S. J.

Dignissimus Vir JACOBUS WHALÆUS  
Artium Magister, atque hujus Ecclesiæ Alumnus,  
Philosophiæ, Rhetorices, Chymix, Botanices,  
Anatomix, Supra Annos Sciens,  
Medicinæ Speculativæ, Simul et Therapeutix Peritus,  
Probitate, candore, modestia, pietate, clarus,  
Cœlo

N<sup>o</sup>. 451.

Whalæus.





## M O N U M E N T A

Cœlo tandem maturus, carnis exuvias

Variolarum labe foedatas posuit

Prid: Id: Maij: An: MDCXLIX.

Ætatis suæ XXVII.

MS.——Broadway è Coll: Nov: Oxon.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire;  
on a Marble circumscribed.*

Nº. 452.  
Arundel.  
Calvert.

ANNA ARUNDELIA pulcherrima et Opti-  
-ma Conjux CÆCILIJ CALVERTI Baronis De *Balte-*  
*more* et Absolu: Domi: Terræ-MAR

-IÆ et *Avaloniæ*, Filiaq; Charissima

THOMÆ ARUNDELIJ Primi Baronis de *Warder* et Sac:  
*Rom*: Imp. Comititis.

*In the middle of the Stone.*

Phoenicis Quicquid est

In

Floribus Gemmis Gratijs

(Ipsa in Cœlis Quanta!)

Hic Jacet

ANNA ARUNDELIA Domina BALTEMOREA.

Anagram

Non Alia in Orbe tam Redamanda Vale.

Amoris Ergo Conjux P.

Cessit Humanis X Kalendas Sextileis

Anno Ætat xxxiiii. Ab Infante Deo

CICIDCXLIX.

Balte-  
more,  
Ann Lady

MS. à Rev. M<sup>re</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Soc.

*In the Chancel of Tisbury Church in Wiltshire.*

D. O. M.

Nº. 453.

Somerfet.

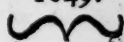
Hic Conjugi Conjux amantissima adjacet  
Domina BLANCHA SOMERSET,

Filia

# ANGLICANA.

233

An. Dom.  
1649.



Filia EDWARDI SOMERSET *Wigorn*  
Comitis, privati Sigilli Custodis,  
Magistri Equitum &c. quæ Marito  
par generis Splendore, Exercitio  
Virtutum non impar, in Aula  
Regia quasi in Cella privata vixit.  
quanto dignitate terrena sublimi-  
or, tanto pietatis fulgore splendi-  
dior, quantoq; Regiæ vicinior  
Majestati, tanto (quod rarum est  
inter mortales) supremo dilectior  
Numini; quo ut propius frueretur,  
Cælo matura Mortalitatē exu-  
-it *Wintoniæ* die 28°. Oct. an æt.  
66 annoq; Dñi 1649.

MS. à Rev. M<sup>re</sup>. Marchant Coll. Exon. Oxon. Socio.

## *In Barnstaple Church in Devonshire.*

He is not dead but sleepeth.

No. 454.

Reader if Thou wouldst know y<sup>e</sup> Gemm that Lies  
Cas'd in this Marble; first, Ask the Poor's Eyes  
Who that They may preserve their Dear Loss safe  
Write in their Lasting Tears his Epitaph,  
Then read the School by him endow'd t'advance  
Arts 'bove our Monster-teeming Ignorance  
If next you'd learn the Prudence of the Gown  
And how he held the Seate, Ask the whole Town  
But lastly view this Place w<sup>ch</sup>. tho' it is  
Gods House by Right, His Zeal yet made it His  
Here he would dwell, Here he full oft hath been  
To speak to God & hear God speak to Him.

So y<sup>r</sup> to write his Epitaph must be  
To picture Justice, Arts, Faith, Charity;  
Let Marble Quarries then elsewhere be spent  
Not Stones but Deeds build up this Monument

H h

Reader

234

An. Dom.  
1649.

Ferris.

# MONUMENTA

Reader This Tomb speaks not unto thine Eyes  
But to thy Hands, Go Thou & Do Likewise.

To the Memory of the Worshipful  
RICHARD FERRIS twice Mayor of  
This Town, who departed y<sup>s</sup> Life Nov. 24. 1649.  
Ætat. 67.

*MS. à Fr. Wife A. M. è Coll. Trin. Oxon.*

*The End of this Volume.*



Ar  
Aj  
Aj  
Au  
Au  
Ay  
Ay

Bac  
Baa  
Ban



A N  
I N D E X  
O F  
CHURCHES mentioned in  
this VOLUME.

A



*Bington*, Co. *Northton*.  
p. 28, 111, 159.  
*Adderbury*, Co. *Oxon*.  
p. 75, 109.  
*Ampton*, Co. *Suff.* p.  
115, 171.  
*Arthuret*, Co. *Cumb.* p. 140.  
*Ash*, Co. *Kant.* p. 8, 66, 199.  
*Astwood*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 193.  
*Audley*, Co. *Staff.* p. 85.  
*Austin's*, *Bristol*, p. 6.  
*Aylsham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 130.  
*Aynhoe*, Co. *Northton*. p. 148, 174.

B

*Baconsthorpe*, Co. *Norf.* p. 202.  
*Baddow*, Co. *Essex*, p. 46.  
*Banham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 188.

*Bargham*, Co. *Suff.* p. 67, 112, 225.  
*Barnstaple*, Co. *Devon*. p. 81, 109,  
139, 209, 210, 219, 233.  
*Barrow*, Co. *Suff.* p. 103.  
*Batcombe*, Co. *Somers.* p. 41.  
*Beckington*, Co. *Somers.* p. 73.  
*Berdwell*, Co. *Suff.* p. 105, 144.  
*Bexley*, Co. *Kant.* p. 144.  
*Biddulph*, Co. *Staff.* p. 4.  
*Bishopsbourne*, Co. *Kant.* p. 1.  
*Bletchington*, Co. *Oxon*. p. 113, 129,  
132.  
*Blythfeild*, Co. *Staff.* p. 84.  
*Bolsover*, Co. *Derb.* p. 57.  
*Booton*, Co. *Norf.* p. 29.  
*Brampton*, Co. *Norf.* p. 85, 129.  
*Braxted*, Co. *Essex*, p. 212.  
*Brentford*, Co. *Midd.* p. 95.  
*Brewood*, Co. *Staff.* p. 14, 120, 134.



# INDEX of CHURCHES.

## C

Cambridge, *Cajus Coll.* Chap. p. 14,  
38, 47.

— *Emanuel Coll.* Chap. p.  
193.

— *King's Coll.* Chap. p. 119.

— *Peter House* Chap. p. 157.

— *Trin. Coll.* Chap. p. 91.

— *Trin. Hall* Chap. p. 219.

— *All Saints* Chur. p. 56.

— *Andrew's* Chur. p. 66.

— *Buttolph's* Chur. p. 23.

— *Edward's* Chur. p. 44.

— *Mary's* Chur. p. 19, 35,  
45, 53, 63, 64.

Campten, *Co. Glouc.* p. 116, 168,  
170, 182.

Catts Chap. *Co. Norf.* p. 197.

Causton, *Co. Norf.* p. 80.

Checkley, *Co. Staff.* p. 218.

Chichly, *Co. Bucks.* p. 116, 164, 193.

Church Hanborow, *Co. Oxon.* p. 58,  
167.

Cirencester, *Co. Glouc.* p. 105, 177.

Clements Dane, *Co. Midd.* p. 6, 11,  
26, 35, 65, 111, 201, 205.

Coffesly, *Co. Norf.* p. 116.

Cowly, *Co. Oxon.* p. 36.

Coxwold, *Co. Ebor.* p. 227.

Cranford, *Co. Midd.* p. 33, 160.

Cressing, *Co. Essex.* p. 16, 27.

Cumnor, *Co. Berks.* p. 36.

## D

Dickelburgh, *Co. Norf.* p. 62.

Drayton, *Co. Norf.* p. 99.

Durham Cathed. p. 73, 85, 88, 178,  
187.

## E

East Hanny, *Co. Berks.* p. 4.

East Herling, *Co. Norf.* p. 9.

East Moulsey, *Co. Surr.* p. 31, 88,  
197.

Etton, *Co. Northton.* p. 198.

Edlesborough, *C. Bucks.* p. 228.

Edmonton, *Co. Midd.* p. 107, 205,  
212.

Elsfield, *Co. Oxon.* p. 180, 222.

Ely Cathed. p. 43, 165, 173.

Enesham, *Co. Oxon.* p. 48, 60.

Englefeild, *Co. Berks.* p. 223.

Eton Coll. *Co. Bucks.* p. 15, 38, 40,  
48, 86, 126, 167, 192, 197.

Evenly, *Co. Northton.* p. 155, 170,  
223.

## F

Felbrigg, *Co. Norf.* p. 18, 230.

Fifeild, *Co. Berks.* p. 101.

Flitton, *Co. Bedf.* p. 44, 84, 112, 185.

Foulsham, *Co. Norf.* p. 54.

## G

Gaywood, *Co. Norf.* p. 158.

Gazely, *Co. Suff.* p. 63.

Gillingham, *Co. Norf.* p. 184.

Gloucester Cathed. p. 37, 76, 82, 86,  
101, 103, 112, 120, 161, 186,  
200, 220, 221, 223.

Great Snoring, *Co. Norf.* p. 27.

## H

Hadleigh, *Co. Suff.* p. 124.

Hardingstone, *Co. Northton.* p. 119.

Hardwick, *Co. Bucks.* p. 42.

Hafely, *Co. Oxon.* p. 178, 228.

Hastead, *Co. Suff.* p. 28, 49.

Haynton, *Co. Devon.* p. 24.

Heese, *Co. Midd.* p. 30.

Henbury, *Co. Glouc.* p. 231.

Hengrave, *Co. Suff.* p. 5.

Heveningham, *Co. Norf.* p. 85.

Hilderstone, *Co. Norf.* p. 81.

Hockham, *Co. Norf.* p. 229.

Holkham, *Co. Norf.* p. 166, 182,  
186.

Horstead, *Co. Norf.* p. 69, 224.

Houghton in the Spring, *Co. Dunelm.*  
p. 30.

Hull, *Co. Ebor.* p. 93, 191.

Ilminster,

# INDEX of CHURCHES.

## I

*Ilminster*, Co. Somerset, p. 21.  
*Ipsip*, Co. Oxon. p. 24, 102, 174.  
*Ixworth Thorp*, Co. Suff. p. 55, 215.

## K

*Kelvedon*, Co. Essex, p. 80.  
*Kidlington*, Co. Oxon. p. 60, 149.  
*Kirkland*, Co. Cumb. p. 8c, 184.  
*Kirk Ofwald*, Co. Cumb. p. 80.

## L

*Lampport*, Co. Northton. p. 10, 97, 179, 180.  
*Laurence Appleby*, Co. Cumb. p. 52.  
*Lee*, Co. Essex, p. 89, 195.  
*Lichfeild Cathed.* p. 5.  
*Long Crendon*, Co. Bucks. p. 10.  
*Louthor*, Co. Westmer. p. 16, 172.  
*Luton*, Co. Bedf. p. 118.

## M

*Madely*, Co. Staff. p. 110.  
*Manington*, Co. Norf. p. 226.  
*Mary Key Ipswich*, Co. Suff. p. 69, 86, 199, 211.  
*Mary, Lichfeild*, p. 200, 218.  
*Masseworth*, Co. Bucks. p. 35.  
*Matfale*, Co. Norf. p. 59, 66, 68.  
*Merton*, Co. Norf. p. 1, 215.  
*Michael Harbaldown*, Co. Kant. p. 229.  
*Mildenhall*, Co. Suff. p. 2, 59.

## N

*Narburgh*, Co. Norf. p. 14.  
*Navestock*, Co. Essex, p. 98, 99, 100.  
*Nettleden*, Co. Bucks. p. 34.  
*Newington*, Co. Oxon. p. 216.  
*Noke*, Co. Oxon. p. 87.  
*North Elmham*, Co. Norf. p. 129.  
*Tudenham*, Co. Norf. p. 15, 118, 173.

———*Walsham*, Co. Norf. p. 20, 107.

## O

*Oxford, Christ-Church Cathed.* p. 39, 76, 137, 138, 149, 206, 207, 211, 213, 216, 217, 222, 231.  
 ———*Corpus Christi Coll. Chap.* p. 136.  
 ———*Jesus Coll. Chap.* p. 122.  
 ———*New Coll. Chap.* p. 229.  
 ———*Wadham Coll. Chap.* p. 94.  
 ———*Aldate's Chur.* p. 37, 198, 225.  
 ———*Allhallow's Chur.* p. 51, 134, 203, 204, 214, 224.  
 ———*Giles's Chur.* p. 146.  
 ———*Holywell Chur.* p. 83, 100.  
 ———*Magdalen's Chur.* p. 76, 145, 160, 204.  
 ———*Mary's Chur.* p. 15, 54, 98, 162, 178, 183, 208, 214.  
 ———*Michael's Chur.* p. 7, 13, 19, 68, 109, 155.  
 ———*Peter in the Bayly Chur.* p. 224, 228.  
 ———*Peter in the East Chur.* p. 37, 48, 73, 90, 101, 121, 162, 188, 191, 230.  
 ———*Thomas's Chur.* p. 203.

## P

*Pancras*, Co. Midd. p. 32.  
*Paulers Purie*, Co. Northton. p. 106.  
*Penrith*, Co. Cumb. p. 82, 171.  
*Peter Chalfunte*, Co. Bucks. p. 65.  
*Purleigh*, Co. Essex. p. 8.

## R

*Radley*, Co. Berks. p. 133.  
*Repham*, Co. Norf. p. 17.  
*Ridlesworth*, Co. Norf. p. 58, 140.  
*Rodney Stoke*, Co. Somerset. p. 128.  
*Rougham*, Co. Norf. p. 230.  
*Rowsham*, Co. Oxon. p. 187.  
*Roydon*, Co. Norf. p. 98.

*Rygate*,

# INDEX of CHURCHES.

*Rygate*, Co. *Surr.* p. 18, 23, 67, 89,  
202.

## S

*Saham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 33.  
*Salisbury Cathed.* p. 25, 139, 156,  
163, 183, 196, 200.  
*Sandon*, Co. *Essex.* p. 189.  
*Sandwich*, Co. *Kant.* p. 161.  
*Santon*, Co. *Norf.* p. 164.  
*Sapiston*, Co. *Suff.* p. 135, 192, 210.  
*Sawston*, Co. *Cantab.* p. 47.  
*Seburgham*, Co. *Cumb.* p. 50.  
*Sproughton*, Co. *Suff.* p. 156.  
*Stafford*, Co. *Stafford,* p. 181, 185,  
198.  
*Stanton Hartourt*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 28.  
*Stavely*, Co. *Derb.* p. 116, 150.  
*Steeple Barton*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 29, 108,  
110.  
*Stene*, Co. *Northton.* p. 147, 158.  
*Stephen*, *Ipswich*, Co. *Suff.* p. 65, 95,  
172.  
*Stone*, Co. *Staff.* p. 110.  
*Stow Market*, Co. *Suff.* p. 180, 194.  
*Sunning*, Co. *Berks.* p. 108, 123, 125,  
126.

## T

*Tackley*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 128.  
*Temple*, *London*, p. 219.  
*Thame*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 205.  
*Thurlow*, *Great Co. Suff.* p. 121.  
——— *Little*, Co. *Suff.* p. 70.

*Tisbury*, Co. *Wilts.* p. 185, 203,  
232.

*Titleshall*, Co. *Norf.* p. 151.

*Tonge*, Co. *Staff.* p. 89.

*Tottenham*, Co. *Midd.* p. 3, 136,  
191, 215.

## U

*Upton*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 43, 130.

## W

*Warwick Collegiate*, p. 163.  
*Westthorpe*, Co. *Suff.* p. 41, 46, 119.  
*Westminster Abby*, p. 17, 39, 42, 46.  
*Weston*, Co. *Bucks.* p. 45.  
*Westow*, Co. *Suff.* p. 32.  
*West Putford*, Co. *Devon.* p. 112.  
*Wichingham*, Co. *Norf.* p. 52, 102.  
*Wighton*, Co. *Northton.* p. 106.  
*Willingdon*, Co. *Suffex.* p. 62, 74.  
*Wimple*, Co. *Cantab.* p. 97.  
*Windfor Collegiate*, p. 168.  
*Wolvercote*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 122.  
*Wolverhampton*, Co. *Staff.* p. 13.  
*Wood Dalling*, Co. *Norf.* p. 225.  
*Woodstock*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 131, 227.

## Y

*Yarmouth*, Co. *Norf.* p. 129, 169,  
176.  
*Yarnton*, Co. *Oxon.* p. 22, 123.  
*Yoxford*, Co. *Suff.* p. 38, 66.



A N



# A N I N D E X O F

PERSONS, whose INSCRIPTIONS  
are recited in this VOLUME.

A

B.

| Name.                                                                                             | No. | Page |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|
|  Glionby, John | 41  | 24   |
| Aldham, Jane                                                                                      | 268 | 135  |
| — Thomas                                                                                          | 369 | 192  |
| Alesfeld, Godf-<br>calc                                                                           | 311 | 162  |
| Allen Francis                                                                                     | 19  | 11   |
| — Thomas                                                                                          | 320 | 167  |
| Allington, John                                                                                   | 385 | 200  |
| Armiger, Thomas                                                                                   | 299 | 156  |
| — Miles                                                                                           | 349 | 182  |
| Arundel of Warder, Tho.<br>Lord                                                                   | 356 | 185  |
| — Tho. Lord                                                                                       | 393 | 203  |
| Ashbee, John                                                                                      | 327 | 170  |
| Aston, Sir Roger                                                                                  | 58  | 33   |
| Atkinson Rose                                                                                     | 199 | 104  |
| Austin, William                                                                                   | 287 | 146  |
| Ayliffe, Alice                                                                                    | 408 | 212  |

| Name.                    | N <sup>o</sup> . | Page |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|
| Bacon, Edward            | 126              | 67   |
| — Penelope               | 221              | 112  |
| — Hellen                 | 436              | 225  |
| — Henry                  | 445              | 229  |
| Bagot, Walter            | 156              | 84   |
| Baker, Elizabeth         | 379              | 197  |
| Baltemore, Anne, Lady    | 452              | 232  |
| Balthasar, Wolfgang      | 61               | 35   |
| Bancroft, Thomas         | 316              | 164  |
| Banks, Sir John          | 415              | 216  |
| Barker, Susanna          | 154              | 83   |
| — Sir Anthony            | 248              | 125  |
| — Sir Anthony            | 250              | 126  |
| — William                | 271              | 136  |
| Barkham, Mary, Lady      | 414              | 215  |
| Barnham, Elizabeth, Lady | 259              | 130  |
| Barrow, William          | 75               | 41   |
| — Isaac                  | 103              | 56   |
| Beaple,                  |                  |      |



®

| Name.                        | No. | Page | Name.                      | No. | Page |
|------------------------------|-----|------|----------------------------|-----|------|
| Beaple, Richard              | 403 | 210  | Butler, William            | 118 | 64   |
| Becke, William               | 80  | 44   |                            |     |      |
| Bedoe, Richard               | 11  | 6    | C.                         |     |      |
| Bedwell, William             | 269 | 136  |                            |     |      |
| Belafise, Sir William        | 52  | 30   | Cesar, Henry               | 317 | 165  |
| —————Henry                   | 440 | 227  | Galthrope, Sir Henry       | 329 | 171  |
| Bentley, John                | 90  | 48   | Campden, Baptist, Viscount | 230 | 116  |
| Beresforde, Elizabeth, Lady  | 172 | 93   | Candeler, Richard          | 4   | 3    |
| Berkeley, Lady, Elizabeth    | 307 | 160  | Cartwright, Richard,       | 334 | 174  |
| Bernard, Baldwin             | 47  | 28   | Savendish, Charles         | 104 | 57   |
| Bill, John                   | 251 | 127  | Chaderton, Laurence        | 372 | 193  |
| Bingham, John                | 188 | 100  | Chapman George             | 295 | 150  |
| Birch, Edmund                | 139 | 75   | Chester, Elizabeth, Lady   | 228 | 116  |
| Birkhead, George             | 263 | 132  | —————Sir Anthony           | 315 | 164  |
| Bishop, Edward               | 283 | 144  | —————John                  | 371 | 193  |
| Bisse, Philip                | 74  | 41   | Cholmley, Audley           | 308 | 161  |
| Blackleach, Abraham          | 358 | 186  | Chute, Elizabeth           | 208 | 108  |
| Blount, Sir Charles          | 410 | 214  | Cleere, Mary               | 132 | 69   |
| Bludder, Sir Thomas          | 127 | 67   | Clent, Margaret            | 162 | 86   |
| Boedren, Arthur              | 270 | 136  | —————Frances               | 237 | 120  |
| Boish, William               | 332 | 173  | —————James                 | 425 | 221  |
| Bollen, George               | 8   | 5    | Clutton, Richard           | 309 | 161  |
| Bosworth, Henry              | 288 | 146  | Cobb, Alice                | 212 | 109  |
| Botteler, Philip             | 73  | 40   | Coghill, Thomas            | 212 | 113  |
| Bowyer William               | 6   | 4    | Coke, Arthur,              | 231 | 117  |
| Boys, Jane, Lady,            | 290 | 148  | —————Sir Edward            | 296 | 151  |
| Bradborne, Thomas,           | 213 | 110  | —————Merial                | 318 | 166  |
| Brampton, Edward             | 160 | 85   | Cole, Nathanael            | 60  | 35   |
| —————Charles                 | 254 | 129  | —————Christopher           | 450 | 231  |
| Bressy, Edmund               | 59  | 34   | Collins, John              | 125 | 66   |
| Brett, Arthur,               | 386 | 200  | Colmore, Clement           | 135 | 73   |
| Bridges, Cecily              | 187 | 99   | Coningsbie, Jane           | 33  | 18   |
| Bromwich, Anne,              | 220 | 112  | Cooke, Anthony             | 68  | 38   |
| Brooke, Lady Joan            | 124 | 66   | —————Mary                  | 387 | 200  |
| Brouncker, William, Viscount | 427 | 222  | Cooper, Robert             | 158 | 85   |
| Browne, Elizabeth            | 255 | 129  | Cornwallies, Sir Thomas    | 128 | 67   |
| —————Temperance              | 304 | 158  | Coxe, Giles                | 141 | 76   |
| Browning, Thomas             | 351 | 183  | Cranmer, Samuel            | 373 | 193  |
| Bruges, Henry                | 442 | 228  | Crawford, Laurence         | 424 | 220  |
| Bryan, Thomas,               | 397 | 205  | Crawley, Thomas            | 232 | 118  |
| Bucknott, Richard            | 280 | 141  | Cressfold, Susan           | 108 | 59   |
| Bull, Elizabeth              | 301 | 156  | —————Arthur                | 130 | 68   |
| —————John                    | 404 | 210  | Crew, Sir Thomas           | 289 | 147  |
| Bullye, Beatrice             | 148 | 81   | Croftes, Thomas            | 55  | 32   |
| Bulsfrode, Mary              | 79  | 43   | —————Charles               | 102 | 55   |
| —————Bridget                 | 260 | 130  | —————Cecily                | 202 | 105  |
| Burwell, Anne,               | 361 | 187  | —————Robert                | 282 | 144  |
| Bust, Matthew                | 69  | 38   | —————Elizabeth             | 284 | 144  |
|                              |     |      | Crosfies,                  |     |      |

## INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name.                     | No. | Page | Name.                     | N <sup>o</sup> . | Page |
|---------------------------|-----|------|---------------------------|------------------|------|
| Croftes, John             | 412 | 215  | Elcock, Richard           | 236              | 119  |
| Croker, Frances           | 215 | 110  | Eliot, Richard            | 32               | 18   |
| Crompton, William         | 142 | 76   | Elyot, Katharine          | 167              | 89   |
| ———— Barbara, Lady        | 382 | 198  | Everard, John             | 86               | 46   |
| Crooke, Thomas            | 35  | 19   | Everie, John              | 137              | 73   |
| Crowe, Francis            | 161 | 86   |                           |                  |      |
| Culpepper, Jane           | 319 | 167  | F                         |                  |      |
| Cumberland, Margaret,     |     |      |                           |                  |      |
| Countess                  | 96  | 52   | Fauconberg, Barbara, Lady | 131              | 69   |
| Cupper, Judith            | 292 | 149  | Feilding, Edward          | 401              | 208  |
| D                         |     |      | Fentone, Edward           | 50               | 29   |
|                           |     |      | Ferris, Richard           | 454              | 233  |
| Dale, George              | 191 | 101  | Fetherstonhaugh, Dorothy  | 144              | 80   |
| Dandy, Mary               | 85  | 46   | Finch, Frances, Lady      | 205              | 107  |
| Daniel, Samuel,           | 137 | 73   | ———— Sir Heneage          | 262              | 131  |
| Dasset, Hannah            | 256 | 129  | Firmage, Nicholas         | 146              | 80   |
| ———— John                 | 337 | 176  | Fitzherbert, Humphry      | 110              | 60   |
| Davenant, Edward          | 352 | 183  | Fleming, Daniel           | 147              | 80   |
| Day, William              | 89  | 48   | ———— Isabell              | 354              | 184  |
| Delafise, Elizabeth, Lady | 381 | 198  | Fowler, Sir Thomas        | 175              | 94   |
| Dent, Katherine           | 336 | 175  | Francklin, Elizabeth      | 153              | 83   |
| Denton, Thomas            | 94  | 50   | Freake, John              | 13               | 8    |
| Diggs, Anne               | 326 | 170  | Frechville, Bruce         | 229              | 116  |
| Donne, Anne               | 112 | 61   | Freeman, Martin           | 235              | 119  |
| Dormer, Lady Jane         | 17  | 10   | Frescheville, Sir Peter   | 294              | 150  |
| ———— Justina              | 209 | 108  | Fullwood, Adam            | 407              | 212  |
| Doryn, Walter             | 12  | 7    | Fytz, Richard             | 247              | 125  |
| Dowse, Thomas,            | 9   | 6    | G                         |                  |      |
| D'Oyly, Sir Cope          | 281 | 142  |                           |                  |      |
| ———— Susan                | 359 | 186  | Gage, Sir Henry           | 417              | 217  |
| Drake, Henry              | 39  | 23   | Gifford, Walter           | 266              | 134  |
| ———— Joan                 | 178 | 96   | Gippes, Ro.               | 177              | 95   |
| Drakesford, Richard       | 348 | 181  | Goaffe, Edward            | 51               | 33   |
| Drayton, Richard          | 265 | 134  | Goodwin, William          | 140              | 76   |
| Drope, Thomas             | 291 | 148  | Gorges, Sir Thomas        | 43               | 25   |
| Drury, Elizabeth          | 49  | 29   | Grandison, Wm. Viscount   | 399              | 206  |
| ———— Sir Robert           | 93  | 49   | Green, John               | 91               | 48   |
| ———— Sir Drue             | 106 | 58   | Greene, John              | 185              | 98   |
| ———— Sir Henry            | 119 | 65   | Grey, Robert de           | 2                | 1    |
| ———— Sir Drue             | 279 | 140  | ———— Sir Robert de        | 413              | 215  |
| Ducke ———                 | 15  | 8    | Gunter, Alice             | 201              | 105  |
| Dunch, Walter             | 416 | 216  | Gyfford, Edward           | 22               | 14   |
| Dyot, Michael             | 419 | 218  | H                         |                  |      |
| E                         |     |      |                           |                  |      |
|                           |     |      | Hamond, Edward            | 145              | 80   |
| Eden, Thomas              | 422 | 219  | Hampden, Sir Edmund       | 217              | 111  |
|                           |     |      | l i                       |                  |      |
|                           |     |      | Hampden,                  |                  |      |

## INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name.                     | N <sup>o</sup> . Page | Name                     | N <sup>o</sup> . Page |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hampden, Eleanor, Lady    | 305 159               | Juxon, William           | 298 155               |
| Hampson, William          | 168 89                |                          |                       |
| Harborne, Simon           | 388 201               |                          | K                     |
| Hares, Thomas             | 303 158               |                          |                       |
| Harraches, James          | 194 102               | Kempe, Susan,            | 435 225               |
| Harris, Richard           | 76 42                 | Kent, Henry, Earl of     | 81 44                 |
| Harvey, Sir Stephen       | 234 119               | — Charles, Earl of       | 155 84                |
| Hasilwood, William        | 406 211               | — Henry, Earl of         | 357 185               |
| Haward, Anne              | 224 114               | Keyt, Jerome             | 261 131               |
| Heigham, Sir John         | 197 103               | Kytche, Mary             | 423 220               |
| Heneage, William          | 42 24                 | Kytson, Sir Thomas       | 7 5                   |
| Heriford, Edward, Earl of | 143 77                |                          |                       |
| Heveningham, Nicholas     | 214 110               |                          | L                     |
| Hext, Solomon,            | 20 13                 |                          |                       |
| Heydon, Anne, Lady        | 390 202               | Langford, Charles        | 314 163               |
| Heyward, Richard          | 30 17                 | Layer, Frances           | 227 116               |
| Hill, Thomas              | 219 112               | Legge, Thomas            | 23 14                 |
| — John                    | 253 128               | Leman, Robert            | 330 172               |
| Hobart, Edmund            | 27 15                 | Le Neve, Francis         | 97 52                 |
| Hooker, Richard           | 1 1                   | — Mary                   | 396 205               |
| Hopper, Agnes             | 189 100               | — Sarah                  | 333 173               |
| Horn, Samuel              | 302 157               | Levins, William          | 95 51                 |
| — Thomas                  | 322 168               | Ley, 4 Brothers          | 437 226               |
| Horner, John              | 183 98                | Lilly, Robert            | 321 168               |
| Hoveden, Christopher      | 48 28                 | Liste, Elizabeth         | 429 223               |
| — George                  | 184 98                | Lister, Sir John         | 368 191               |
| Houghton, Roger           | 121 65                | Litcoit, Katharine, Lady | 245 123               |
| Howlet, Thomas            | 26 15                 | — Sir John               | 377 197               |
| Humphry, Joan             | 51 29                 | Littleton, Sir Edward    | 241 121               |
| Hunt, Sir Thomas          | 101 54                | Lovell, Sir Thomas       | 16 9                  |
| — Richard                 | 342 178               | Lowther, Sir Richard     | 28 16                 |
| — Frances                 | 438 226               | — Mary, Lady             | 150 82                |
| Lush, Robert              | 273 137               | — Sir John               | 331 172               |
| Luften, Leonard           | 272 137               |                          |                       |
| Hutton, Anthony           | 328 171               |                          | M                     |
| — Sir Richard             | 344 179               |                          |                       |
| Huxley, George            | 207 107               | Mainwaring, Margaret,    |                       |
|                           |                       | Lady                     | 267 135               |
|                           |                       | Manning, Edward          | 151 82                |
|                           |                       | Markham, Gervase         | 324 169               |
|                           |                       | Marshall, Edward         | 182 97                |
|                           |                       | Marten, John             | 360 187               |
|                           |                       | Martin, Richard          | 109 60                |
|                           |                       | Martyn, George           | 129 68                |
|                           |                       | Medford, Grace           | 211 109               |
|                           |                       | Melton, Sir John         | 367 191               |
|                           |                       | Meres, George            | 196 102               |
|                           |                       | Mericke Johanna          | 105 58                |
|                           |                       |                          | Middleton,            |



## INDEX of PERSON

| Name.                | N <sup>o</sup> . | Page | Name                   | No. | Page |
|----------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-----|------|
| Middleton, John      | 176              | 95   | Plaifer, Thomas        | 40  | 23   |
| ——Richard            | 181              | 97   | Plumsted, John         | 157 | 85   |
| ——Richard            | 380              | 198  | Pooley, Dorothy        | 195 | 102  |
| ——Elizabeth, Lady    | 398              | 205  | Portman, Sir John      | 174 | 94   |
| Milner, Gregory      | 88               | 47   | Powell, James          | 428 | 223  |
| Mompesson, George    | 312              | 162  | Prideaux, Anne         | 210 | 109  |
| Monox, George        | 338              | 177  | ——Sir Nicholas         | 218 | 112  |
| Moreton, Edward      | 238              | 120  | Pudsey, Richard        | 346 | 180  |
| Moryson, Sir Charles | 223              | 113  | ——Michael              | 426 | 222  |
| Moseley, Margaret    | 21               | 13   | Pulteney, Margery, Ld  | 77  | 42   |
| Motte, James         | 122              | 66   |                        |     |      |
| Murray, Thomas       | 163              | 86   | R                      |     |      |
| Murrey, Robert       | 165              | 88   |                        |     |      |
| Musgrave, Dorcas     | 46               | 27   | Rainold, Edmund        | 4   | 123  |
| Myriell, Henry       | 392              | 203  | Rawlinson, Elizabeth   |     | 90   |
|                      |                  |      | Rawlyns, Margaret,     |     | 224  |
|                      |                  |      | Raymond, George        |     | 63   |
|                      |                  |      | Reson, Ellen           |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | Robertson, Leonard     |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | Rodney, Anne           |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | Rooke, Nicholas,       |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | Rudston, John          |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | S                      |     |      |
|                      |                  |      | Sadler, Ursula         | 370 | 196  |
|                      |                  |      | Salmon, Robert         | 375 | 195  |
|                      |                  |      | Sandys, Miles          | 275 | 139  |
|                      |                  |      | Say, Edward            | 439 | 227  |
|                      |                  |      | Scambler, Adam         | 378 | 197  |
|                      |                  |      | Scott, Anne            | 116 | 63   |
|                      |                  |      | Scudamore, Thomas      | 443 | 228  |
|                      |                  |      | Sekford, Thomas        | 171 | 91   |
|                      |                  |      | Septvauis, Walter      | 384 | 199  |
|                      |                  |      | Skippe, Katherine      | 233 | 118  |
|                      |                  |      | Smith, Anne            | 29  | 16   |
|                      |                  |      | ——Katherine            | 62  | 35   |
|                      |                  |      | ——Jervase,             | 192 | 101  |
|                      |                  |      | ——Thomas               | 257 | 129  |
|                      |                  |      | ——Thomas               | 353 | 184  |
|                      |                  |      | ——Henry                | 364 | 188  |
|                      |                  |      | ——Sir John             | 409 | 213  |
|                      |                  |      | ——Thomas               | 434 | 225  |
|                      |                  |      | Snelling, Anne,        | 190 | 100  |
|                      |                  |      | Soame, Sir Stephen     | 134 | 70   |
|                      |                  |      | Somerfet, Blanch, Lady | 453 | 232  |
|                      |                  |      | Southworth, Henry      | 179 | 96   |
|                      |                  |      | Spelman, Sir Clement   | 24  | 14   |
|                      |                  |      | Spence,                |     |      |



# INDEX of PERSONS.

| Name                      | No. | Page | Name                | No. | Page |
|---------------------------|-----|------|---------------------|-----|------|
| Spencer, Sir William      | 38  | 22   | Walpole, Katharine  | 204 | 106  |
| Spyller, Robert           | 285 | 145  | Walter, Sir John    | 244 | 122  |
| Standen, Anthony          | 54  | 31   | Walton, Anne        | 365 | 189  |
| Stephens, John            | 391 | 203  | Wardour, Sir Edward | 433 | 224  |
| — Edward                  | 395 | 204  | Wareyn, Katharine   | 239 | 121  |
| Still, Nathanael          | 200 | 104  | Warner, Mary        | 3   | 2    |
| St. John, Katharine, Lady | 84  | 46   | — John              | 383 | 199  |
| St. Nicholas, Dorothy     | 14  | 8    | — Sir Henry         | 107 | 59   |
| Stone, Robert             | 71  | 39   | Warren, John        | 34  | 19   |
| — John                    | 117 | 64   | Webbe, William      | 70  | 38   |
| Stonhouse, Sir William    | 264 | 133  | Welbore, Philip     | 92  | 49   |
| Story, Thomas             | 278 | 140  | Wells, John         | 249 | 126  |
| Stronge, John             | 193 | 101  | Wellsborn, Francis  | 5   | 4    |
| Sunnibank, Charles        | 341 | 178  | Welsh, James        | 64  | 36   |
| Sutton, Richard           | 133 | 69   | — Anne              | 149 | 81   |
| — Charles                 | 198 | 103  | West, Robert        | 45  | 27   |
| Swayne, Richard           | 293 | 149  | Weston, John        | 274 | 138  |

## T

|                         |     |     |                      |     |     |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|
| Taylor, Luke            | 441 | 228 | Whincop, Thomas      | 173 | 93  |
| Thelwall, Sir Eubulus   | 242 | 122 | Whipple, Elizabeth   | 113 | 62  |
| Thornton, Thomas        | 72  | 40  | White, Thomas        | 100 | 54  |
| Thorold, Rebecca        | 186 | 99  | — Charles            | 444 | 229 |
| Thorowgood, Philip      | 277 | 140 | Whitehall, James     | 418 | 218 |
| Throckmorton, Thomas    | 83  | 43  | Wickam, Richard      | 63  | 36  |
| Throgmorton, Sir Arthur | 203 | 106 | Wilbraham, Sir Roger | 99  | 53  |
| Toldervey, Christopher  | 123 | 66  | Wilcox, Abel         | 66  | 37  |
| Tovey, Humphry          | 363 | 188 | Williams, Elizabeth  | 152 | 82  |
| Townshend, Katharine    | 370 | 192 | — Thomas             | 421 | 219 |
| — John                  | 431 | 224 | Wilsber, Laurence    | 65  | 37  |
| Townson, Margaret       | 300 | 156 | Wimberley, Martha    | 430 | 223 |
| Truſt, Anne             | 216 | 111 | Winchcombe, Benedict | 164 | 87  |
| Tyndal, Humphry         | 78  | 43  | Woolfe, Michael      | 82  | 45  |
| Tyrrell, Anne           | 347 | 180 | Wyche, Sir Peter     | 408 | 211 |
| — Dorothy, Lady         | 374 | 194 | Wylde, Anne          | 169 | 89  |
|                         |     |     | Wyndham, George      | 447 | 230 |

## V

|                       |     |     |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Vandestene, Elizabeth | 339 | 177 |  |  |  |
| Veale, Richard        | 297 | 155 |  |  |  |
| Vere, Sir Francis     | 31  | 17  |  |  |  |
| Vernon, Edward        | 159 | 85  |  |  |  |

## W

|                  |     |     |  |  |  |
|------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Wadham, Nicholas | 37  | 21  |  |  |  |
| Walker, Sarah    | 306 | 191 |  |  |  |

## Y

|                        |     |     |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Yelverton, Sir William | 448 | 230 |  |  |  |
| Yonge, Lady            | 394 | 204 |  |  |  |
| — James                | 411 | 214 |  |  |  |
| Young, Joan, Lady      | 10  | 6   |  |  |  |

## Z

|              |     |     |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|
| Zouch, Sarah | 240 | 121 |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|--|--|

F I N I S.